CS/SB	1178	by EP, H	lays ; (Simi	lar to CS/H 7045) Permits for A	Alternative Water Supplies	
938864	A	S	RCS	CA, Bennett	btw L.68 - 69:	02/06 12:19 PM
SB 770) by Ha	ays ; (Ide	ntical to H	0361) Exemptions from Local E	Business Taxes	
CS/SB	1060	by CU, E	Bogdanoff	(CO-INTRODUCERS) Lynn;	(Similar to CS/H 0809) Communicat	ions Services Taxes
768148	D	S	RCS	CA, Ring	Delete everything after	∽ 02/06 12:19 PM
SJR 10	64 by	Detert ((CO-INTR	ODUCERS) Gardiner; (Comp	are to H 1003) Tangible Personal Pro	operty
127370	А	S	FAV	CA, Richter	Delete L.10 - 11:	02/06 12:19 PM
SB 106	52 by D)etert (0	CO-INTRO	DUCERS) Gardiner; (Compa	re to CS/H 1005) Tangible Personal I	Property Taxes
-		• •	Norman ; t Responde		tead Property Tax Exemption for Sur	viving Spouse of
CS/SB	1058	by MS, I	Norman; (Similar to CS/H 0095) Homeste	ead Property Tax Exemptions	
SB 118	60 by B	Bennett;	(Compare	to CS/H 0979) Developments	of Regional Impact	

SB 118	0 by Be	ennett	; (Compar	e to CS/H 0979) Developments	of Regional Impact	
788434	D	S	RCS	CA, Bennett	Delete everything after	02/06 12:19 PM
413270	AA	S	RCS	CA, Bennett	After L.330:	02/06 12:19 PM

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Senator Bennett, Chair Senator Norman, Vice Chair

	MEETING DATE: TIME: PLACE: MEMBERS:	10:00 a.m.– Pat Thomas	Committee Room, 412 Knott Building nett, Chair; Senator Norman, Vice Chair; Senators Gib	son, Richter, Ring, Storms,
TAB	BILL NO. and INTR	ODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	CS/SB 1178 Environmental Preserv Conservation / Hays (Similar CS/H 7045)	vation and	Permits for Alternative Water Supplies; Specifying conditions of issuance; requiring that certain permits approved for the development of alternative water supplies by certain entities be granted for at least 30 years; requiring that such permits be extended under specified conditions; providing for a reduction in permitted water quantities during compliance reviews under certain circumstances; excluding from application of the act a permit for nonbrackish groundwater or nonalternative water supplies; providing an option for the duration of an alternative water supply permit to a county, special district, regional water supply authority, multijurisdictional water supply entity, or publicly or privately owned utility, etc. EP 01/30/2012 Fav/CS CA 02/06/2012 Fav/CS BC	Fav/CS Yeas 7 Nays 0
2	SB 770 Hays (Identical H 361)		Exemptions from Local Business Taxes; Specifying that an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a principal or employer to comply with certain obligations related to a local business tax or from requiring the exempt individual to take certain actions related to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from requiring a principal or employer to provide personal or contact information for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local business tax receipt, etc. CA 02/06/2012 Favorable RI BC	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA Community Affairs Monday, February 6, 2012, 10:00 a.m.—12:00 noon

ТАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
3	CS/SB 1060 Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities / Bogdanoff (Similar CS/H 809)	Communications Services Taxes; Clarifying provisions exempting from the public records law certain proprietary confidential business information held by a local governmental entity for the purpose of assessing the local communications services tax; revising provisions relating to a communications services dealer's liability for tax underpayments that result from the incorrect assignment of service addresses to local taxing jurisdictions and providing requirements and conditions with respect thereto; requiring the Department of Revenue to aggregate monthly and make available to the public on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis certain sales and net tax information, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 8 Nays 0
		CU 01/30/2012 Fav/CS CA 02/06/2012 Fav/CS BC	
4	SJR 1064 Detert (Compare HJR 1003, Link S 1062, S 1352)	Tangible Personal Property; Proposing an amendment to the State Constitution to authorize the Legislature to have more flexibility in providing for the assessment and exemption of tangible personal property from ad valorem taxation, etc.	Fav/1 Amendment (127370) Yeas 8 Nays 0
		CA 02/06/2012 Fav/1 Amendment BC	
5	SB 1062 Detert (Compare CS/H 1005, Link SJR 1064)	Tangible Personal Property Taxes; Revising the conditions for a waiver of the requirements to file a tangible personal property tax return; providing for application, etc.	Favorable Yeas 8 Nays 0
		CA 02/06/2012 Favorable BC	
6	CS/SJR 1056 Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security / Norman (Similar CS/HJR 93, Compare CS/H 95, Link CS/S 1058)	Homestead Property Tax Exemption for Surviving Spouse of Military Veteran or First Responder; Proposing an amendment to the State Constitution to allow the Legislature by general law to provide ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service- connected causes while on active duty or a surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty, provide definitions with respect thereto, and provide an effective date, etc.	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0
		MS 01/26/2012 Fav/CS CA 02/06/2012 Favorable JU BC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Community Affairs Monday, February 6, 2012, 10:00 a.m.—12:00 noon

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
7	CS/SB 1058 Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security / Norman (Similar CS/H 95, Compare CS/HJR 93, Link CS/SJR 1056)	Homestead Property Tax Exemptions; Citing this act as the "Fallen Heroes Family Tax Relief Act"; exempting from taxation the homestead property of the surviving spouse of a first responder who dies in the line of duty; providing definitions for "first responder" and "line of duty"; providing construction with respect to the applicable tax roll and the date of death, etc. MS 01/26/2012 Fav/CS	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0
		CA 02/06/2012 Favorable JU BC	
8	SB 1180 Bennett (Compare CS/H 979)	Developments of Regional Impact; Requiring that plan amendments proposing a development that is exempt from review as a development of regional impact follow the state coordinated review process; requiring that reviewing agencies make only recommendations and comments regarding a proposed development which are consistent with statutes, rules, or adopted local ordinances that are applicable to all developments in the jurisdiction where the proposed development is located; providing legislative intent regarding the issues that may be considered during the development-of- regional-impact review process; requiring that a local government having jurisdiction rescind a development-of-regional-impact development order, upon request, and upon a showing that all required mitigation related to the amount of development that existed on the date of rescission will be completed under a permit or other authorization issued by a governmental agency, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 7 Nays 0

Other Related Meeting Documents

	Prepa	ared By: The Professional Sta	aff of the Communit	y Affairs Com	nittee
BILL:	CS/CS/SE	3 1178			
INTRODUCER:		ty Affairs Committee; Er e; and Senator Hays	nvironmental Pre	servation and	d Conservation
SUBJECT:	Water Sup	oply			
DATE:	February	7, 2012 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Uchino		Yeatman	EP	Fav/CS	
2. Uchino		Yeatman	CA	Fav/CS	
3.			BC		
l					
j.					
5.					

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X Statement of Substantial Changes B. AMENDMENTS...... Technical amendments were recor

Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The CS directs that alternative water supply (AWS) development projects are eligible for consumptive use permits (CUPs) of at least 30 years. The permits are subject to compliance reports and water management district (WMD) water shortage orders. The CS provides AWS permits may be reduced to prevent unanticipated harm to water resources or existing legal uses. The CS also specifies a CUP may not be issued for nonbrackish groundwater supplies or nonalternative water supplies. The CS clarifies entities have the option to apply for at least 20-year permits or at least 30-year permits. Lastly, the CS creates the Study Commission on Investor-Owned Water and Wastewater Utility Systems with associated requirements.

This CS substantially amends s. 373.236 of the Florida Statutes and creates an unnumbered section of law.

II. Present Situation:

Consumptive Use Permitting

Section 373.236(5), F.S., authorizes CUPs for the development of AWS projects. A WMD or the DEP may impose reasonable conditions as are necessary to assure that such use is consistent with the overall objectives of the issuing WMD or the DEP and is not harmful to the water resources of the area.¹

A CUP establishes the duration and type of water use as well as the maximum amount that may be withdrawn. Pursuant to s. 373.219, F.S., each CUP must be consistent with the objectives of the issuing WMD or the DEP and may not be harmful to the water resources of the area. To obtain a CUP, an applicant must establish that the proposed use of water satisfies the statutory test, commonly referred to as "the three-prong test." Specifically, the proposed water use must:

- be a "reasonable-beneficial use" as defined in s. 373.019(16), F.S.;
- not interfere with any presently existing legal use of water; and
- be consistent with the public interest.

The Three-Prong Test

"Reasonable-beneficial use" is defined as "the use of water in such quantity as is necessary for economic and efficient utilization for a purpose and in a manner which is both reasonable and consistent with the public interest."² The Legislature has declared water a public resource belonging to the public, therefore, wasteful uses of water are not allowed even if there are sufficient resources to meet all other users.

To that end, the DEP has promulgated the Water Resource Implementation Rule that incorporates interpretive criteria for implementing the reasonable-beneficial use standard based on common law and on water management needs.³ These criteria include consideration of the quantity of water requested; the need, purpose, and value of the use; and the suitability of the source. The criteria also consider the extent and amount of harm caused, whether that harm extends to other lands, and the practicality of mitigating that harm by adjusting the quantity or method of use. Particular consideration is given to the use or reuse of lower quality water, and the long-term ability of the source to supply water without sustaining harm to the surrounding environment and natural resources.⁴

The second element of the three-prong test protects the rights of existing legal uses of water for the duration of their permits.⁵ New CUPs cannot be issued if they would conflict with an existing

¹ See s. 373.219, F.S.

² Section 373.019(16), F.S.

³ See generally rule 62-40, F.A.C.

⁴ Southwest Florida Water Management District v. Charlotte County, 774 So. 2d 903, 911 (Fla. 2d DCA 2001) (upholding the WMD's use of criteria for implementing the reasonable-beneficial use standard).

⁵ Section 373.223(1)(b), F.S.

legal use. This criterion is only protective of water users that actually withdraw water, not passive users of water resources.⁶

The final element of the three-prong test requires water use to be consistent with the "public interest." While the DEP's Water Resource Implementation Rule provides criteria for determining the "public interest," determination of a public interest is made on a case-by-case basis during the permitting process.⁷ However, the WMDs and the DEP have broad authority to determine which uses best serve the public interest if there are not sufficient resources to fulfill all applicants' CUPs. In the event that two or more competing applications are deemed to be equally in the public interest, the WMDs or the DEP gives preference to renewal applications.⁸

Duration of Permits and Compliance Reviews

Pursuant to s. 373.236(1), F.S., CUPs must be granted for 20 years if requested by the applicant and there is sufficient data to provide reasonable assurance that the conditions for permit issuance will be met for the duration of the permit. If either of these requirements is not met, a CUP with a shorter duration may be issued to reflect the period for which reasonable assurances can be provided. The WMDs and the DEP may determine the duration of permits based upon a reasonable system of classification according to the water source, the type of use, or both.

Pursuant to s. 373.236(4), F.S., when necessary to maintain "reasonable assurance" that initial conditions for issuance of a 20-year CUP can continue to be met, a WMD or the DEP may require a permittee to produce a compliance report every 10 years.⁹ A compliance report must contain sufficient data to maintain reasonable assurance that the initial permit conditions are met, including original demand projections. After reviewing a compliance report, a WMD or the DEP may modify the permit, including reductions or changes in the initial allocations of water, to ensure the water use comports with initial conditions for issuance of the CUP. Permit modifications made by a WMD or the DEP during a compliance review cannot be subject to competing applications for water use if the permittee is not seeking additional water allocations or changes in water sources.

Consumptive Use Permits for the Development of Alternative Water Supplies

Section 373.019(5), F.S., defines "alternative water supplies" as:

[S]alt water; brackish surface and groundwater; surface water captured predominately during wet-weather flows; sources made available through the addition of new storage capacity for surface or groundwater, water that has been reclaimed after one or more public supply, municipal, industrial, commercial, or

⁶ See Harloff v. City of Sarasota, 575 So. 2d 1324 (Fla. 2d DCA 1991) (holding a municipal wellfield was an existing legal user and should be afforded protection). In contrast, *see West Coast Regional Water Supply Authority v. Southwest Florida Water Management District*, 89 ER F.A.L.R. 166 (Final Order, Aug. 30, 1989) (holding a farmer who passively relied on a higher water table to grow nonirrigated crops and standing surface water bodies to water cattle was not an existing legal user).

⁷ Supra note 3.

⁸ See s. 373.233, F.S.

⁹ In limited instances, the statute authorizes more frequent "look backs". For example, the Suwannee River WMD may require a compliance report every five years through July 1, 2015, after which the "look-back" period returns to 10 years.

agricultural uses; the downstream augmentation of water bodies with reclaimed water; stormwater; and any other water supply source that is designated as nontraditional for a water supply planning region in the applicable regional water supply plan.

CUPs issued pursuant to s. 373.236(5), F.S., for the development of AWS must be issued for at least 20 years. If the permittee issues bonds to finance construction of the AWS project, the permit must be extended to expire upon retirement of the bonds if the permittee requests an extension during the term of the permit and the issuing WMD's governing board determines the use will continue to meet the CUP's conditions. Compliance reports may also be required every 10 years for CUPs issued for AWS projects. WMDs generally issue CUPS with a maximum term of 20 years for the development of AWS, although some 30-year CUPs for AWS projects have been issued.

Investor-Owned Water and Wastewater Utilities

The specific regulatory entities that set rates and service in the state vary. For privately-owned utilities operating within a single county, the county has the option to regulate rates and service or allow the Public Service Commission (PSC) to regulate those utilities.¹⁰ The PSC currently has jurisdiction over privately-owned water and wastewater utilities in 36 of the 67 counties in Florida. Regardless of whether the county has opted to regulate privately-owned utilities, the PSC has jurisdiction over all water or wastewater utility systems whose service transverses county boundaries, except for systems owned and regulated by intergovernmental authorities.¹¹ Systems owned, operated, managed, or controlled by governmental authorities are not subject to PSC regulation.¹²

For regulatory purposes, the PSC classifies utilities into one of three categories based on annual operating revenues:¹³

- Class A Operating revenues greater than \$1,000,000.
- Class B Operating revenues greater than \$200,000 but less than \$1,000,000.
- Class C Operating revenues less than \$200,000.

Currently, there are 15 Class A utilities, 33 Class B utilities, and 96 Class C utilities under the PSC's jurisdiction. These utilities serve approximately 3 to 4 percent of Florida's population. The remaining population is served either by private utilities in non-jurisdictional counties, by statutorily exempt utilities (such as municipal utilities, cooperatives, and non-profits), or by wells and septic tanks. The 15 Class A utilities serve approximately 50 percent of the customers for all classes. In general, filing requirements, fees, penalties, and regulatory treatment are eased for Class B and C utilities.

¹⁰ Section 367.171, F.S. If a county chooses to allow regulation by the PSC, it may rescind this choice only after 10 continuous years of PSC regulation.

¹¹ Id.

¹² Section 367.022(2), F.S.

¹³ Rules 25-30.110(4) and 25-30.115, F.A.C. As noted in these rules, this classification system is used by the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners for publishing its system of accounts.

In September 2011, the PSC conducted an informal staff workshop in Orlando to address challenges facing the water and wastewater industry. The PSC invited the industry stakeholders to this workshop and indicated that the workshop would provide an open forum to look at probable solutions to the challenges facing utilities.¹⁴ The PSC invited input and discussion concerning currently available options as well as solutions that may require regulatory or statutory changes.

Following the informal staff workshop, the PSC conducted a formal agency workshop in Tallahassee on November 3, 2011, to discuss solutions to increase efficiencies in the water and wastewater industry to minimize the effects of rates on consumers.¹⁵ The main purpose of the workshop was to hear and address ideas to help alleviate financial strains on small water and wastewater utilities.¹⁶

The PSC heard discussion on several potential mechanisms to address these issues, including the creation of a legislative commission comprised of legislators, regulators, industry representatives, local government representatives, and customer representatives.¹⁷ This proposal, drafted by the PSC's staff, provided that the commission would be staffed by the PSC staff and have use of the PSC's facilities. The proposal required that the commission meet at least four times, with two of those meetings held in areas where utility customers had been impacted by recent rate increases. The proposal required that the commission submit a report, including specific findings and legislative recommendations, to the Governor and the Legislature by December 31, 2012. The commission would terminate on June 30, 2012.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 373.236, F.S., clarifying that AWS permits issued for at least 20 years are subject to the reasonable assurance provisions currently required by the DEP and WMDs. It directs the DEP or the WMDs to issue permits for the development of AWS projects for at least 30 years for permits issued on or after July 1, 2012, if the proper reasonable assurance is provided. If the permittee issues bonds to finance the project, completes the project and requests an extension of the CUP duration, the CUP must be extended for a maximum of seven years. This will allow the entity that develops the AWS project to operate the AWS project for 30 years after construction in order to repay 30-year bonds. The seven-year extension may be retroactively applied to any 30-year AWS permit issued between June 1, 2011, and July 1, 2012.

CUPs issued pursuant to this CS are subject to compliance reports; however, the quantity of alternative water allocated under the permit cannot be reduced during the compliance review if bonds that financed the project are outstanding. This provision does not apply to adopted

¹⁴ PSC, Re: Staff Workshop on Challenges Facing the Water and Wastewater Industry, available at <u>http://www.psc.state.fl.us/common/controls/workshop09_29_11.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 7, 2012).
¹⁵ PSC, Notice of Commission Workshop available at <u>http://www.psc.state.fl.us/common/controls/workshop09_29_11.pdf</u>

¹⁵PSC, Notice of Commission Workshop, available at <u>http://www.psc.state.fl.us/library/filings/11/07437-11/07437-11.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 7, 2012).

¹⁶ PSC, Workshop Transcript (2-3), available at <u>http://www.psc.state.fl.us/library/filings/11/08324-11/08324-11.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 7, 2012).

¹⁷ PSC, *Workshop Materials, available at*<u>http://www.psc.state.fl.us/agendas/workshops/Materials.11.03.2011.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 7, 2012).

The CS clarifies that CUPs cannot be issued for AWS projects for nonbrackish groundwater supplies (i.e., fresh water) or nonalternative water supplies. It also clarifies that entities may apply for an AWS permit under either s. 373.236(5)(a) or (b), F.S.

Section 2 creates an unnumbered section of law that creates the Study Commission on Investor-Owned Water and Wastewater Utility Systems (committee). The committee will consist of 17 members, 13 of which are voting members. The voting members consist of:

- Two Senators appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom will be appointed as the chair of the study committee;
- Two Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
- A representative of a WMD, appointed by the Governor;
- A representative of a water or wastewater system owned or operated by a municipal government, appointed by the Governor;
- A representative of a water or wastewater system owned or operated by a county government, appointed by the Governor;
- A representative of the Florida Rural Water Association, appointed by the Governor;
- A representative of a small investor-owned water or wastewater utility, appointed by the Governor;
- A representative of a large investor-owned water or wastewater utility, appointed by the Governor;
- The Public Counsel or his or her designee;
- A customer of a Class C water or wastewater utility, appointed by the Governor; and
- A representative of a government authority that was created pursuant to chapter 367, Florida Statutes, appointed by the Governor.

The four nonvoting members are:

- The Secretary of Environmental Protection, or his or her designee;
- The chair of the PSC, or his or her designee;
- The chair of a county commission that regulates investor-owned water or wastewater utility systems; and
- A representative of a county health department, appointed by the Governor.

The CS requires members to serve until the committee work is complete and the committee is terminated. A member that no longer serves in the representative position required for the appointment will be replaced by the individual who serves in the position. The members will not be compensated but are entitled to reimbursement for reasonable expenses to carry out their duties. Additionally, the appointing authority may remove or suspend a member appointed by it for cause, including failure to attend two or more committee meetings.

The CS directs the PSC to provide staff, information, assistance and facilities for the committee, as necessary. The CS specifies that funding for the committee will come from the Florida Public Service Regulatory Trust Fund.

The CS specifies the committee must identify issues facing investor-owned water and wastewater utility systems, particularly small systems, and their customers, and research possible solutions. In addition, the CS requires the committee to consider:

- The ability of a small investor-owned water and wastewater utility to achieve economies of scale when purchasing equipment, commodities or services.
- The availability of low-interest loans to a small, privately-owned water or wastewater utility.
- Tax incentives or exemptions available to a small water or wastewater utility.
- The impact on customer rates if a utility purchases an existing water or wastewater utility system.
- The impact on customer rates of a utility providing service through a reseller.
- Other issues that the committee identifies during its investigation.

The CS does not specify where meetings must occur but requires the committee meet a minimum of four times; however, at least two meetings must be held in an area "centrally located to utility customers who have recently been affected by a significant increase in water or wastewater utility rates." The CS directs that the public must be given the opportunity to speak at these meetings.

The CS requires the committee to prepare and submit a report to the Governor and Legislature by December 31, 2012. The report must detail the committee's findings and make specific legislative recommendations. The CS provides that this unnumbered section of law expires and the committee terminates on June 30, 2013.

Section 3 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Most bonds issued to fund the capital construction costs of an AWS project are 30-year bonds; however, most AWS CUPs are only issued for 20 years. This discrepancy may affect the interest rate the AWS developer has to pay to launch the bonds. The impact of this is indeterminate but may be significant if the uncertainty in renewing a 20-year CUP for a 30-year bond has significant weight in the rating agencies' models. For example, an A-rated \$100 million bond may cost \$7-10 million more over the life of the bond as compared to an AAA-rated bond. Also, by allowing an up to seven-year extension under certain circumstances, AWS developers will be able to operate the AWS project without having to reapply for a CUP at the end of the initial 30-year duration. This will ensure operation of the AWS project for a full 30-year term.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The CS may have a negative but indeterminate effect on permit revenues for the DEP or the WMDs; however, any impacts are expected to be met by existing staff and resources.

The CS requires the PSC to provide staff, information, assistance and facilities to support the committee. In addition, expenses will be incurred by the committee for its operations and reimbursement for members' reasonable expenses. Although the costs cannot be determined, they will be paid from the Florida Public Service Regulatory Trust Fund.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

On lines 104-105, no individual is designated as the appointer of the member representing the chair of a county commission that regulates investor-owned water or wastewater utility systems.

VII. Related Issues:

By the Legislature's amending this section to explicitly require reasonable assurance for a variety of CUPs, a court may find that the Legislature implicitly excluded the necessity to provide reasonable assurance for a 50-year permit for certain public or government works. It would be the only permit category left out of reasonable assurance requirements of s. 373.236, F.S. Currently the WMDs require reasonable assurance for the up to 50-year permit.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Community Affairs on February 6, 2012:

The CS creates the Study Commission on Investor-Owned Water and Wastewater Utility Systems with associated requirements.

CS by Environmental Preservation and Conservation on January 30, 2012:

- Clarifies reasonable assurance must be provided for the at least 20-year permit;
- Deletes the list of entities that may apply for an extended AWS permit;

- Applies the seven-year extension retroactively to AWS permits issued between June 1, 2011, and July 1, 2012; and
- Provides for necessary permit allotment reductions if the permit results in unanticipated harm to the resource or existing legal uses.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House	
Comm: RCS	•		
02/06/2012	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		

The Committee on Community Affairs (Bennett) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 68 and 69

insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Section 2. <u>Study Committee on Investor-Owned Water and</u> Wastewater Utility Systems.-

(1) There is created a Study Committee on Investor-Owned Water and Wastewater Utility Systems, which shall be composed of 17 members designated and appointed as follows:

10 (a) Two Senators appointed by the President of the Senate, 11 one of whom shall be appointed as chair by the President of the 12 Senate.

938	3864
-----	------

j	
13	(b) Two Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the
14	House of Representatives.
15	(c) The Secretary of Environmental Protection or his or her
16	designee, who shall be a nonvoting member of the committee.
17	(d) The chair of the Public Service Commission or his or
18	her designee, who shall be a nonvoting member of the committee.
19	(e) A representative of a water management district
20	appointed by the Governor.
21	(f) A representative of a water or wastewater system owned
22	or operated by a municipal government appointed by the Governor.
23	(g) A representative of a water or wastewater system owned
24	or operated by a county government appointed by the Governor.
25	(h) The chair of a county commission that regulates
26	inventor-owned water or wastewater utility systems, who shall be
27	a nonvoting member of the committee.
28	(i) A representative of a county health department
29	appointed by the Governor, who shall be a nonvoting member of
30	the committee.
31	(j) A representative of the Florida Rural Water Association
32	appointed by the Governor.
33	(k) A representative of a small investor-owned water or
34	wastewater utility appointed by the Governor.
35	(1) A representative of a large investor-owned water or
36	wastewater utility appointed by the Governor.
37	(m) The Public Counsel or his or her designee.
38	(n) A customer of a Class C water or wastewater utility
39	appointed by the Governor.
40	(o) A representative of a government authority that was
41	created pursuant to chapter 367, Florida Statutes, appointed by

938864

42	the Governor.
43	(2) The members shall serve until the work of the committee
44	is complete and the committee is terminated, except that if a
45	member no longer serves in the position required for
46	appointment, the member shall be replaced by the individual who
47	serves in such position.
48	(3) Members of the committee shall serve without
49	compensation, but are entitled to reimbursement for all
50	reasonable and necessary expenses, including travel expenses, in
51	the performance of their duties as provided in s. 112.061,
52	Florida Statutes.
53	(4) The appointing authority may remove or suspend a member
54	appointed by it for cause, including, but not limited to,
55	failure to attend two or more meetings of the committee.
56	(5) The Public Service Commission shall provide the staff,
57	information, assistance, and facilities as are deemed necessary
58	for the committee to carry out its duties under this section.
59	Funding for the committee shall be paid from the Florida Public
60	Service Regulatory Trust Fund.
61	(6) The committee shall identify issues of concern of
62	investor-owned water and wastewater utility systems,
63	particularly small systems, and their customers and research
64	possible solutions. In addition, the committee shall consider:
65	(a) The ability of a small investor-owned water and
66	wastewater utility to achieve economies of scale when purchasing
67	equipment, commodities, or services.
68	(b) The availability of low interest loans to a small,
69	privately owned water or wastewater utility.
70	(c) Any tax incentives or exemptions, temporary or

938864

71	permanent, which are available to a small water or wastewater
72	utility.
73	(d) The impact on customer rates if a utility purchases an
74	existing water or wastewater utility system.
75	(e) The impact on customer rates of a utility providing
76	service through the use of a reseller.
77	(f) Other issues that the committee identifies during its
78	investigation.
79	(7) The committee shall meet at the time and location as
80	the chair determines, except that the committee shall meet a
81	minimum of four times. At least two meetings must be held in an
82	area that is centrally located to utility customers who have
83	recently been affected by a significant increase in water or
84	wastewater utility rates. The public shall be given the
85	opportunity to speak at the meeting.
86	(8) By December 31, 2012, the committee shall prepare and
87	submit to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
88	Speaker of the House of Representatives a report detailing its
89	findings pursuant to subsection (6) and making specific
90	legislative recommendations.
91	(9) This section expires and the committee terminates June
92	<u>30, 2013.</u>
93	
94	
95	
96	======================================
97	And the title is amended as follows:
98	Delete lines 2 - 3
99	and insert:



100 An act relating to water supply; amending s. 373.236; 101 specifying 102 Delete line 17 103 and insert: 104 utility; creating the Study Committee on Investor-105 Owned Water and Wastewater Utility Systems; providing 106 for membership and terms of service; prohibiting 107 compensation of the members; providing for 108 reimbursement of the members for certain expenses; 109 providing for removal or suspension of members by the 110 appointing authority; requiring the Public Service 111 Commission to provide staff, information, assistance, 112 and facilities that are deemed necessary for the 113 committee to perform its duties; providing for funding 114 from the Florida Public Service Regulatory Trust Fund; 115 providing duties for the committee; providing for 116 public meetings; requiring the committee to report to 117 the Governor and Legislature its findings and make 118 recommendation for legislative changes; providing for 119 future termination of the committee; providing an 120 effective date.

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ the Committee on Environmental Preservation and Conservation; and Senator Hays

592-02641-12 20121178c1 A bill to be entitled An act relating to permits for alternative water 2 supplies; amending s. 373.236, F.S.; specifying 3 conditions of issuance; requiring that certain permits approved for the development of alternative water supplies by certain entities be granted for at least 30 years; requiring that such permits be extended 8 under specified conditions; providing for a reduction in permitted water quantities during compliance С 10 reviews under certain circumstances; excluding from 11 application of the act a permit for nonbrackish 12 groundwater or nonalternative water supplies; 13 providing an option for the duration of an alternative 14 water supply permit to a county, special district, 15 regional water supply authority, multijurisdictional 16 water supply entity, or publicly or privately owned 17 utility; providing an effective date. 18 19 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 20 21 Section 1. Subsection (5) of section 373.236, Florida 22 Statutes, is amended to read: 23 373.236 Duration of permits; compliance reports.-24 (5) (a) Permits approved for the development of alternative 25 water supplies shall be granted for a term of at least 20 years 26 if there is sufficient data to provide reasonable assurance that 27 the conditions for permit issuance will be met for the duration 28 of the permit. However, if the permittee issues bonds for the 29 construction of the project, upon request of the permittee

Page 1 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	592-02641-12 20121178c1
30	before prior to the expiration of the permit, the that permit
31	shall be extended for such additional time as is required for
32	the retirement of bonds, not including any refunding or
33	refinancing of such bonds, $\underline{ ext{if}}$ provided that the governing board
34	determines that the use will continue to meet the conditions for
35	the issuance of the permit. Such a permit is subject to
36	compliance reports under subsection (4).
37	(b)1. Permits approved on or after July 1, 2012, for the
38	development of alternative water supplies shall be granted for a
39	term of at least 30 years if there is sufficient data to provide
40	reasonable assurance that the conditions for permit issuance
41	will be met for the duration of the permit. If, within 7 years
42	after a permit is granted, the permittee issues bonds to finance
43	the project, completes construction of the project, and requests
44	an extension of the permit duration, the permit shall be
45	extended to expire upon the retirement of such bonds or 30 years
46	after the date construction of the project is complete,
47	whichever occurs later. However, a permit's duration may not be
48	extended by more than 7 years beyond the permit's original
49	expiration date. A 7-year permit extension, as described in this
50	subparagraph, shall be applicable to any 30-year permit for the
51	development of alternative water supplies granted between June
52	1, 2011, and July 1, 2012.
53	2. Permits issued under this paragraph are subject to
54	compliance reports under subsection (4). However, if the
55	permittee demonstrates that bonds issued to finance the project
56	are outstanding, the quantity of alternative water allocated in
57	the permit may not be reduced during a compliance report review
58	unless a reduction is needed to address unanticipated harm to
	Page 2 of 3

Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	592-02641-12 20121178c1
59	water resources or to existing legal uses present when the
60	permit was issued. A reduction required by an applicable water
61	shortage order shall apply to permits issued under this
62	paragraph.
63	3. Permits issued under this paragraph may not authorize
64	the use of nonbrackish groundwater supplies or nonalternative
65	water supplies.
66	(c) Entities that wish to develop alternative water
67	supplies may apply for a permit under paragraph (a) or paragraph
68	<u>(b).</u>
69	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
1	
	Page 3 of 3
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Budget - Subcommittee on General Government Appropriations, *Chair* Agriculture Banking and Insurance Budget Budget - Subcommittee on Higher Education Appropriations Criminal Justice Reapportionment

JOINT COMMITTEE: Administrative Procedures

SENATOR D. ALAN HAYS 20th District

January 30, 2012

Senator Michael S. "Mike" Bennett, Chair Community Affairs Committee 302 Senate Office Building 315 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

RE: SB 1178 Relating to Permits for Alternative Water Supplies

Dear Chair Bennett:

I respectfully request my above bill be heard before your committee. I believe the citizens of this state will benefit from this legislation.

Thank you in advance for your consideration, and please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

D. allon Haip, ones

D. Alan Hays, DMD State Senator District 20

nec'd 1/30/12 aper

CC: Tom Yeatman, Staff Director Ann Whittaker, Committee Administrative Assistant

> REPLY TO: 871 South Central Avenue, Umatilla, Florida 32784-9290 (352) 742-6441 324 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5014

> > Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
2612 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Meeting Date	1170
Topic AWS	Bill Number
NameStephen JAMES	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title	
Address 100 S. Monvoe	Phone 922-9300
	E-mail
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information Representing Fla. ASSOC. Gubbes	
	t registered with Legislature: Yes INo

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENA	ATE
APPEARANCE R	
$\frac{2-6-26/2}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Pro-	ofessional Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic <u>Joups</u> Cups	Bill Number <u>531178</u>
Name Doing MANN	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address 310 W. College Ave.	Phone 222-7535
Street <u>IA/lahassee IEL 3230/</u> City State Zip	E-mail doug C littleschaman - cin
Speaking: VFor Against Information	
Representing And WATER WORKS	Assi
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lo	obbyist registered with Legislature: 🔽 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

2/	\mathcal{H}	12
M	eeting .	Date

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Topic Consumptive Use Permitting	Bill Number 178 (if applicable)
Name Jon Steverson	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Special Counsel on Policy and Legislative Affairs	(if applicable)
Address 3900 Commonwealth Blud	Phone (850) 245-2140
Tallahassee FL 32399 City State Zip	E-mail jon steverson @ DEP. state Alins
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Department of Environmental Protection	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

		THE FLO	RIDA SENATE			
	ΑΡ	PEARAN	ICE REC	ORD		
2/6/12 Meeting Date	liver BOTH copies of this	s form to the Senator	r or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the	meeting)	
TOPIC PERMITS FOR	ALTERNATIVE	WATER S	SUPPLIES	Bill Number	3B 1178	
						(if applicable)
Name KEYNA				Amendment E	Barcode	(if applicable)
Job Title SENIOR	LOBBYIST					(ij uppricubic)
Address 10 E.	Courge A	YE		Phone 850	681-1065	
Street TAUAHAS City	SEE	FL : State	32301 Zip	E-mail <u>Kyna</u>	Corgepaconsul	tants. cm
Speaking: Kror	Against	Informat	•			
Representing	ASSOCIATED	INOU STRIES	OFFC			
Appearing at request of Ch	nair: 🗌 Yes 🔀	No	Lobbyist	t registered with	n Legislature: 🔀	Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\frac{2/u/12}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic <u>CUP's for Alternative Water Supplies</u> Name <u>Ryan Matthews</u> Job Title Leg. Advocate	Bill Number
Address PO BOX 1757 Street TAllahassel H 32302 City State Zip	Phone 850-277-9684 E-mail (Matthews Oflitics.com
Speaking: For Against Information Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting. S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2 6 2012 ' (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professiona	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	5,0014
Topic Permits for Atternative Water	Bill Number $CS/SB 117B$
Maeting Date Topic <u>Permits for Atternative Water</u> Name <u>Kaven Peterson</u>	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address <u>310 West College Ave.</u> Street Jul FL 32201	Phone 050/212-7485
1 m, 1	Phone 050/212-7405 E-mail Karcho Billebles.
City State Zip	Com
Speaking: For Against Information	Λ , γ
Representing TOHO Water	Authority
	registered with Legislature: Ves No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{2 - \frac{1}{2}}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Pormits For Altonative Water Supplies	Bill Number58 1178
Name LEE KILLINGER	(if applicable)
Name	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	
Address <u>324E. Virginin 57</u> Street <u>I.I.L. J. J.</u>	Phone 850-322-8907
Tillahista F. 52308 City State Zip	E-mail lec @a~fieldfl.rida.com
Speaking: CFor Against Information	
Representing 7 olls (1.	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Abo Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: 🏼 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{2/6/2}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Professional Action (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senator or Senate Profession) (Deliver BOTH copies of the Senate Profession) (Delive	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic	Bill Number // 78
Name Ceticia M Adams	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Director of Infrastructure	(if applicable)
Address 136 S. Bronough St.	Phone 850 544-6866
Tallahassel A 32301 City State Zip	E-mail ladams & flohumber
Speaking: For Against Information	Com
RepresentingFlorida Chamber	of Commence
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	registered with Legislature: XYes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.

	Prepare	ed By: The	Professional Sta	ff of the Communit	ty Affairs Commi	ittee
BILL:	SB 770					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Hay	ys				
SUBJECT:	Exemptions	from Lo	ocal Business T	ax		
DATE:	February 1,	2012	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	FDIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Anderson		Yeatm	nan	CA	Favorable	
2				RI		
3				BC		
l						
5						
5.						

I. Summary:

This bill specifies that an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax. The bill prohibits a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a principal or employer to comply with certain obligations related to a local business tax. The bill also prohibits a local governing authority from authority from requiring a principal or employer to provide personal or contact information for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local business tax receipt.

This bill creates s. 205.067, F.S, and substantially amends s. 205.066, F.S.

II. Present Situation:

Local Business Tax

The local business tax, authorized in ch. 205, F.S., represents the fees charged and the method by which a local government authority grants the privilege of engaging in or managing any business, profession, or occupation within its jurisdiction. Counties and municipalities may levy a business tax, and the tax proceeds are considered general revenue for the local government.¹ This tax does not refer to any regulatory fees or licenses paid to any board, commission, or officer for permits, registration, examination, or inspection.²

¹ Sections 205.033 and 205.042, F.S.

² Section 205.022(5), F.S.

Prior to 1972, the state imposed an occupational license tax and shared the revenues with the counties. Municipalities levied their own occupational license taxes pursuant to local ordinance or resolution. Counties had no authority to levy an occupational license tax until October 1, 1972, when Ch. 72-306, Laws of Florida, repealed the state tax and authorized both counties and cities to impose an occupational tax at the state or city rate then in effect. In 1980, the Legislature authorized counties and municipalities to increase rates by a specified percentage based upon the rates then in effect.³ In 1986, the legislature authorized Miami-Dade, Broward, Monroe and Collier counties to increase their rates by an additional 50 percent, with the proceeds being dedicated to specified economic development activities.⁴

Effective January 1, 2007, the legislature changed the name of the Local Occupational License Tax to the Local Business Tax.⁵ This was done in response to some individuals representing that the fact that they had obtained an "occupational license" under ch. 205, F.S., conferred upon them some type of official proof of their competency to perform various repairs and services. The name change was intended to clarify that the payments made under Ch. 205, F.S., were taxes and not some type of regulatory fee.

Administrative Procedures

In order to levy a business tax, the governing body must first give at least 14 days of public notice between the first and last reading of the resolution or ordinance by publishing a notice in a newspaper of general circulation within its jurisdiction as defined by law.⁶ The public notice must contain the proposed classifications and rates applicable to the business tax.⁷ A number of other conditions for levy are imposed on counties and municipalities.⁸

For purposes of Ch. 205, F.S., the terms "business," "profession," and "occupation" do not include the customary religious, charitable, or educational activities of nonprofit religious, nonprofit charitable, and nonprofit educational institutions in the state.⁹ These institutions are more particularly defined and limited in statute.¹⁰ The term "receipt" means the document that is issued by the local governing authority which bears the words "Local Business Tax Receipt" and evidences that the person in whose name the document is issued has complied with the provisions of Ch. 205, F.S., relating to the business tax.¹¹

The governing body of a municipality that levies the tax may request that the county in which the municipality is located issue the municipal receipt and collect the tax.¹² The governing body of a county that levies the tax may request that municipalities within the county issue the county receipt and collect the tax.¹³ However, before any local government issues any business receipts on behalf of another local government, appropriate agreements must be entered into by the

³ Chapter 80-274, L.O.F.

⁴ Chapter 86-298, L.O.F.

⁵ Chapter 2006-152, L.O.F.

⁶ Sections 205.033 and 205.042, F.S.

⁷ Id.

⁸ Sections 205.033 and 205.043, F.S.

⁹ Section 205.022(1), F.S.

¹⁰ Id.

¹¹ Section 205.022(2), F.S.

¹² Section 205.045, F.S.

¹³ Id.

affected local governments.¹⁴ All business tax receipts are sold by the appropriate tax collector beginning July 1 of each year.¹⁵ The taxes are due and payable on or before September 30 of each year, and the receipts expire on September 30 of the succeeding year.¹⁶ In several situations, administrative penalties are also imposed.¹⁷

New Tax Levies

A county or municipality that has not yet adopted a business tax ordinance or resolution may adopt a business tax ordinance pursuant to s. 205.0315, F.S. The tax rate structure and classifications in the adopted ordinance must be reasonable and based upon the rate structure and classifications prescribed in ordinances adopted by adjacent local governments that have implemented a local business tax.¹⁸ If no adjacent local government has implemented a local business tax, or if the governing body of the county or municipality finds that the rate structures or classifications of adjacent local governments are unreasonable, then an alternative method is authorized. In such a case, the rate structure or classifications prescribed in ordinances of the local government seeking to impose the tax may be based upon those prescribed in ordinances adopted by local governments that have implemented a local business tax, in counties or municipalities that have a comparable population.¹⁹

Tax Base/Rate Restructuring

Currently, counties and municipalities with an existing local business tax may not reclassify businesses, professions, and occupations.²⁰ However, those counties and municipalities that underwent a reclassification and rate structure revision pursuant to s. 205.0535, F.S., prior to October 1, 1995, or during a window of time available from July 1, 2007, through October 1, 2008, for certain municipalities may, every other year, increase or decrease by ordinance the rates of business taxes by up to 5 percent.²¹ However, an increase may not be enacted by less than a majority plus one vote of the governing body.²² A county or municipality is not prohibited from decreasing or repealing any authorized local business tax.²³

Exemptions

Ch. 205, F.S., provides several exemptions and exclusions from local business taxes. Customary religious, charitable, or educational activities of nonprofit religious, nonprofit charitable, and nonprofit educational institutions are excluded from the definition of "business," "profession," and "occupation" and are thereby excluded from paying local business taxes.²⁴ There is an optional partial exemption for businesses located in enterprise zones.²⁵ The delivery and transportation of tangible personal property by a business that is otherwise required to pay a local business tax may not be charged a separate local business tax for such delivery or transportation

¹⁴ Id.

```
<sup>15</sup> Section 205.053, F.S.
```

- ¹⁶ Id.
- ¹⁷ Id.

- ¹⁹ Id.
- ²⁰ Section 205.0535, F.S.

- ²² Id.
- ²³ Id.

¹⁸ Section 205.0315, F.S.

²¹ Section 205.0535(4), F.S.

²⁴ Section 205.022(1), F.S.

²⁵ Section 205.054, F.S.

service.²⁶ There are also exemptions for persons engaged in specified farming activities,²⁷ certain nonresident persons regulated by the Department of Professional Regulation,²⁸ certain employees of businesses that are required to pay a local business tax,²⁹ certain disabled persons, the aged, and widows with minor dependents,³⁰ disabled veterans of any war or their unremarried spouses,³¹ and certain mobile home setup operations.³² Charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic, service, or other similar organization that make occasional sales or engage in fundraising projects that are performed exclusively by the members where the proceeds derived from the activities are used exclusively in the charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic and service activities of the organization are also exempt.³³

Exemptions for employees

In 2011 the Florida Legislature passed HB 311, chapter 2011-78, Laws of Florida. This bill created an exemption from local business taxes for an individual who engages in or manages a business, profession, or occupation as an employee of another person. The bill provided that the exempt employee is not required to pay a local business tax, obtain a local business tax receipt, or apply for an exemption from a local business tax.

Under current law, an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate under ch. 475 is an employee. An individual acting in the capacity of an independent contractor is not an employee.³⁴

Regulatory Provisions

Section 205.194, F.S., provides that any person applying for or renewing a local business tax receipt to practice any profession or engage in or manage any business or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, the Florida Supreme Court, or any other state regulatory agency, including any board or commission thereof, must exhibit an active state certificate, registration, or license, or proof of copy of the same, before such local receipt may be issued.

Sections 205.196, 205.1965, 205.1967, 205.1969, 205.1971, 205.1973 and 205.1975, F.S., provide similar requirements for production of evidence of appropriate licensure prior to issuance of a business tax receipt for pharmacies and pharmacists, assisted living facilities, pest control, health studios, sellers of travel and telemarketing businesses, respectively.

Distribution of Revenues

The revenues derived from the business tax imposed by county governments, exclusive of the costs of collection and any credit given for municipal business taxes, are apportioned between the county's unincorporated area and the incorporated municipalities located within the county

³³ Section 205.192, F.S.

²⁶ Section 205.063, F.S.

²⁷ Section 205.064, F.S.

²⁸ Section 205.065, F.S.

²⁹ Section 205.066, F.S.

³⁰ Section 205.162, F.S.

³¹ Section 205.171, F.S.

³² Section 205.193, F.S.

³⁴ Section 205.066, F.S.

by a ratio derived by dividing their respective populations by the county's total population.³⁵ Within 15 days following the month of receipt, the apportioned revenues are sent to each governing authority; however, this provision does not apply to counties that have established a new rate structure pursuant to s. 205.0535, F.S.³⁶

Authorized Uses of Revenues

The tax proceeds are considered general revenue for the county or municipality. Additionally, the county business tax proceeds may be used for overseeing and implementing a comprehensive economic development strategy through advertising, promotional activities and other sales and marketing techniques.³⁷ The proceeds of the additional county business tax imposed pursuant to s. 205.033(6), F.S., shall be distributed by the county's governing body to a designated organization or agency for the purpose of implementing a comprehensive economic development strategy through advertising, promotional activities, and other sales and marketing techniques.³⁸

Total Revenues Collected

According to a report published by the Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR), in fiscal year 2008-09 counties collected a total of \$32 million of local business tax revenue. In that same fiscal year, municipalities collected a total of \$120 million of local business tax revenue.³⁹

Real Estate Sales and Broker Associates

Chapter 475, F.S., provides for the licensure of real estate brokers and sales associates. Section 475.01, F.S., defines "broker associate" as a person who is qualified to be issued a license as a broker but who operates as a sales associate in the employ of another. "Sales associate" means a person who performs any act specified in the definition of "broker," but who performs such act under the direction, control, or management of another person.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 205.067, F.S., which excludes any individual who is licensed and operating as a real estate broker associate or sales associate under ch. 475, F.S., from having to pay a local business tax or obtain a local business tax receipt. They are not required to apply for this exemption.

No local governing authority may hold the individual sales associate or broker associate liable for the failure of his employer to pay local business tax, obtain a local business tax receipt, or apply for an exemption from the local business tax. An employer who is required to obtain a local business tax receipt may not be required by a local governing authority to provide contact information to that authority for his or her sales associates and broker associates.

³⁵ Section 205.033(4), F.S.

³⁶ Section 205.033(5), F.S.

³⁷ Section 205.033(7), F.S.

³⁸ Section 205.033(6)(b), F.S.

³⁹ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, 2012 Economic Development Financial Reference Manual (January 11, 2012) available at:

http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/presentations/local-government/2012economicdevelopmentfinancialreferencemanual.pdf.

Section 2 amends s. 205.066, F.S., striking a portion of the employee exemption that the bill makes redundant.

Section 3 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, section 18 of the Florida Constitution, may apply because this bill eliminates the local businesses taxes authorized under Ch. 205, F.S. This bill does not appear to qualify under any exemption or exception. If the bill is determined to be a mandate, final passage must be approved by two-thirds of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Real estate sales and broker associates who are in a local governing authority that adopted a local business tax imposed upon employees prior to October 13, 2010, will no longer have to pay that tax.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference estimates that this bill will have a negative recurring impact to local governments of \$3.8 million beginning in FY 2012-13. There is no state impact.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.
VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 770

By Senator Hays

20-00665-12 2012770 A bill to be entitled An act relating to exemptions from local business 2 taxes; creating s. 205.067, F.S.; specifying that an 3 individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate is not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax or take certain actions relating to a local business tax; prohibiting a local governing authority from holding such exempt individual liable for the failure of a С 10 principal or employer to comply with certain 11 obligations related to a local business tax or from 12 requiring the exempt individual to take certain 13 actions related to a local business tax; prohibiting a 14 local governing authority from requiring a principal 15 or employer to provide personal or contact information 16 for such exempt individuals in order to obtain a local 17 business tax receipt; amending s. 205.066, F.S.; 18 conforming provisions; providing an effective date. 19 20 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 21 22 Section 1. Section 205.067, Florida Statutes, is created to 23 read: 24 205.067 Exemptions; broker associates and sales 25 associates.-26 (1) An individual licensed and operating as a broker 27 associate or sales associate under chapter 475 is not required 28 to apply for an exemption from a local business tax, pay a local 29 business tax, or obtain a local business tax receipt. Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

20-00665-12 2012770 30 (2) An individual exempt under this section may not be held liable by any local governing authority for the failure of a 31 principal or employer to apply for an exemption from a local 32 33 business tax, pay a local business tax, or obtain a local business tax receipt. An individual exempt under this section 34 may not be required by any local governing authority to apply 35 36 for an exemption from a local business tax, otherwise prove his 37 or her exempt status, or pay any tax or fee related to a local business tax. 38 (3) A principal or employer who is required to obtain a 39 40 local business tax receipt may not be required by a local governing authority to provide personal or contact information 41 for individuals exempt under this section in order to obtain a 42 43 local business tax receipt. 44 Section 2. Subsection (1) of section 205.066, Florida 45 Statutes, is amended to read: 46 205.066 Exemptions; employees .-47 (1) An individual who engages in or manages a business, 48 profession, or occupation as an employee of another person is 49 not required to apply for an exemption from a local business tax, pay a local business tax, or obtain a local business tax 50 51 receipt. For purposes of this section, an individual licensed and operating as a broker associate or sales associate under 52 53 chapter 475 is an employee. An individual acting in the capacity 54 of an independent contractor is not an employee. 55 Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012. Page 2 of 2 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENA	TE
2/6/12 Meeting Date Contemporate Action Contemporate Contemporate Contemporate Action Contemporate Contempora	
Topic Local Business Taxes	Bill Number 770
Name Try Price	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Public Policy Representative	(if applicable)
Address 200 S. Monroe St	Phone 850-224-1400
Address 200 S. Monroe St Street Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail Try Pofleridana Horson
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing <u>Florida Realfors</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 10 No	bbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

2/6/2012

Meeting Date

Topic			Bill Num	ber	770	
Name BRIAN PITTS			Amendr	nent Bar	code	(if applicable)
Job Title TRUSTEE						(if applicable)
Address <u>1119 NEWTON AVE</u>	NUE SOUTH	,	Phone_	727	7/897-9291	
SAINT PETERSBU	RG FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail_	JUSTIC	E2JESUS@Y	AHOO.COM
Speaking: For	Against 🔽 Informati	•				
RepresentingJUSTIC	E-2-JESUS					
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Vo Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes Vo]Yes 🔽 No			

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{\partial \left(\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \right)}{Meeting \ Date} \end{array} $ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Local Business Tax	Bill Number 770
Name Amber Hughos	(if applicable)
Job Title Legislative Advocate	(if applicable)
Address POBOX 1956	Phone 701. 3621
Street Lallahassel FL 32302 City State Zip	E-mail a hughos @ Planties
Speaking: For Against Information	J
Representing Florida League of Citles	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
A / 6 / 7 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
	Bill Number 770 (if applicable)
Name (ACUT/VCINUS	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	_
Address FOROX 1033	Phone \$50 591-0177
FL 5250	E-mail frank @ champil.com
Speaking: For Against Information	·
Representing ASSOC, Inclog FL	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

	(This document is	based on the provisions contain	ned in the legislation a	s of the latest date	e listed below.)
		Prepare	d By: The Professional Sta	Iff of the Communit	y Affairs Comm	ittee
BIL	L:	CS/CS/SB 1	060			
		•	Affairs Committee; Co and Senator Bogdanoff		Energy, and P	Public Utilities
SUBJECT: Co		Communica	tions Services Taxes			
DA	TE:	February 6,	2012 REVISED:			
	ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1.	Wiehle		Carter	CU	Fav/CS	
2.	Toman		Yeatman	CA	Fav/CS	
3.				BC		
4.						
5. –						
6. –						

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X Statement of Substantial Changes B. AMENDMENTS.....

Technical amendments were recommended

Amendments were recommended

Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill:

- defines the terms "digital good" and "digital service" and provides that both are exempted from the communications services tax;
- defines the term "sales price" to allow additional nontaxable items to be billed together without the entire amount being taxable;
- provides that for a dealer in communications services who is obligated to collect and remit a local communications services tax to be liable for assigning a service address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction, the dealer's failure to use one or more of the specified assignment methods must be the cause of a net aggregate underpayment of the local communications services taxes and the Department of Revenue (DOR) must determine the misallocations between jurisdictions for all taxes levied and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being examined;
- makes these changes retroactive and remedial;
- makes numerous conforming changes; and

• changes numerous references to cable service to references to video service to recognize that other traditional types of communications companies now offer video services, not just traditional cable companies.

The bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 202.105, 202.11, 202.125, 202.16, 202.18, 202.195, 202.20, 202.22, 202.231, 202.24, 202.26, 203.01, 610.118, and 624.105.

The bill also creates an undesignated section of law.

II. Present Situation:

Chapter 202, F.S., is the Communications Services Tax Simplification Law.

Section 202.22, F.S., provides for the determination of local tax situs. It provides that a dealer of communications services who is obligated to collect and remit a local communications services tax is held harmless from any liability, including tax, interest, and penalties, which would otherwise be due solely as a result of an assignment of a service address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction, if the dealer exercises due diligence in applying one or more of the following methods for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which a service address is located:

- employing an electronic database provided by the department;
- employing a database developed by the dealer or supplied by a vendor which has been certified by the department;
- employing enhanced zip codes to assign each street address, address range, post office box, or post office box range in the dealer's service area to a specific local taxing jurisdiction; or
- if an enhanced zip code is unsatisfactory for stated reasons, the dealer of communications services or its database vendor must assign the affected service addresses to one specific local taxing jurisdiction within the zip code based on a reasonable methodology meeting one of the specified criteria.

The statute requires DOR to create and maintain an electronic database that designates for each street address, address range, post office box, or post office box range in the state, including any multiple postal street addresses applicable to one street location, the local taxing jurisdiction in which the street address, address range, post office box, or post office box range is located and the appropriate code for each such local taxing jurisdiction, identified by one nationwide standard numeric code.

If a dealer of communications services does not use one or more of the specified methods for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which a service address is located, the dealer may be held liable for any tax, including interest and penalties, which is due as a result of assigning the service address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction.

Section 202.231, F.S., requires the department to provide a monthly report to each jurisdiction imposing the local communications services tax. Each report must contain the following information for the jurisdiction which is receiving the report: the name and other information necessary to identify each dealer providing service in the jurisdiction, including each dealer's federal employer identification number; the gross taxable sales reported by each dealer; the

amount of the dealer's collection allowance; and any adjustments specified on the return, including audit assessments or refunds, and interest or penalties, affecting the net tax from each dealer which is being remitted to the jurisdiction. The report must total the net amount transferred to the jurisdiction, showing the net taxes remitted by dealers less the administrative fees deducted by the department. The monthly reports must be transmitted through a secure electronic mail system or by other suitable written or electronic means.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 202.105(1), F.S., which provides legislative findings and intent and includes language about the "convergence of service offerings that is now taking place among providers." The bill deletes this language and replaces it with the "multitude of providers offering functionally equivalent communications services in today's marketplace."

Section 2 amends s. 202.11, F.S., which provides definitions. The bill:

- deletes the existing definition of "cable service,"
- deletes the term "cable services" from the definition of "communications services" and replaces it with "video services,"
- includes digital goods and digital services in the exclusions from the definition of "communications services,"
- defines "digital good" to mean any downloaded good or product that is delivered or transferred by means other than tangible storage media, including downloaded games, software, music, or other digital content, and not to include video service;
- defines "digital service" to mean any service, other than video service, which is provided electronically, including remotely provided access to or use of software or another digital good, and also includes the following services, if they are provided remotely: monitoring, security, distance learning, energy management, medical diagnostic, mechanical diagnostic, and vehicle tracking services. If a digital service is bundled for sale with the transmission, conveyance, or routing of any information or signals, the bundled service is a digital service unless the tax imposed under this chapter and chapter 203 has not been paid with respect to such transmission, conveyance, or routing.;
- defines "Internet access service" to have the same meaning as ascribed to the term "Internet access" by s. 1105(5) of the Internet Tax Freedom Act, 47 U.S.C. s. 151 note, as amended by Pub. L. No. 110-108; and
- defines "video service" to mean the transmission of video, audio, or other programming service to a purchaser, and the purchaser interaction, if any, required for the selection or use of a programming service, regardless of whether the programming is transmitted over facilities owned or operated by the video service provider or over facilities owned or operated by another dealer of communications services. The term includes point-to-point and point-to-multipoint distribution services through which programming is transmitted or broadcast by microwave or other equipment directly to the purchaser's premises, but does not include direct-to-home satellite service. The term includes basic, extended, premium, payper-view, digital video, two-way cable, and music services.

Section 3 amends s. 202.125, F.S., to change a reference to "cable services" to "video services."

Section 4 amends s. 202.16, F.S., to change a reference to cable service to video service, and adds the "purchase of video programming" to charges that must comply with DOR rules.

Section 5 amends s. 202.18, F.S., to remove the language "Notwithstanding the time period specified in s. 202.22(5)," as that time period is deleted in section 8 of bill.

Section 6 amends s. 202.195, F.S. This section provides a public records exemption for proprietary confidential business information obtained from a telecommunications company or cable company for the purposes of imposing a fee for occupying the public rights-of-way, assessing the local communications services tax, or regulating the rights-of-way. The bill deletes all references to imposing a fee for occupying the rights-of-way. It also replaces references to cable companies with references to video service providers.

Section 7 amends s. 202.20, F.S., to change a reference to cable service to video service.

Section 8 amends s. 202.22, F.S., on determination of local tax situs. The statute currently provides that if a dealer of communications services who is obligated to collect and remit a local communications services tax assigns a service address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction, but has exercised due diligence in applying one or more of specified methods for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which a service address is located, the dealer is held harmless from any liability, including tax, interest, and penalties, which would otherwise be due. If the dealer has not used one of these methods, the dealer is liable.

The bill provides that a dealer may be held liable for the net aggregate underpayment of the tax, and for interest and penalties attributable to the net aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more service addresses to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction if the dealer failed to use one or more of the specified methods and if:

- the dealer's failure to use one or more of such methods results in a net aggregate underpayment of the local communications services taxes with respect to one or more tax periods that are being examined by the department; and
- the department has determined the misallocations between jurisdictions for all taxes levied and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being examined by the department.

Section 9 amends s. 202.231, F.S. This section requires the department to provide a monthly report to each jurisdiction imposing the local communications services tax. Each report must contain jurisdiction-specific information: identifying each dealer providing service in the jurisdiction; the gross taxable sales reported by each dealer; the amount of the dealer's collection allowance; any adjustments specified on the return, including audit assessments or refunds, and interest or penalties, affecting the net tax from each dealer which is being remitted to the jurisdiction; and the net amount transferred to the jurisdiction, showing the net taxes remitted by dealers less the administrative fees deducted by the department.

The bill adds to this a requirement that the gross taxable sales and net tax information contained in the monthly reports be aggregated on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis, and the aggregate jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction information be made available by the department to the public through the department's website for each fiscal year this chapter has been in effect. Section 10 amends s. 202.24, F.S., to delete references to cable services.

Section 11 amends s. 202.26, F.S., to conform a cross-reference.

Section 12 amends s. 203.01, F.S., to conform a cross-reference.

Section 13 amends s. 610.118, F.S., to conform a cross-reference.

Section 14 amends s. 624.105, F.S., to conform a cross-reference.

Section 15 creates an undesignated section of law to provide for retroactive application of specified sections of the bill.

Section 16 provides that the bill takes effect July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, section 18 of the Florida Constitution, may apply because this bill may reduce the revenues collected by local governments by revising the liability dealers of communications services have in cases of underpayment due to incorrectly assigned service addresses. This bill does not appear to qualify under any exemption or exception. If the bill does qualify as a mandate, final passage must be approved by two-thirds of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The 2012 Revenue Estimating Conference (REC) estimates the changes to dealer liability for incorrectly assigned service addresses will have a recurring negative impact to local governments of \$4.7 million.¹

The conference also adopted indeterminate negative estimates related to:

• the "digital services" definition,²

¹ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis for HB 809 and SB 1060: Changes to Language Regarding Assignment of Current Local Taxing Jurisdictions* (Jan. 19, 2012) *available at* <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page249-252.pdf</u>.

- the "digital goods" definition,³
- the unbundling and exclusion from sales price of any property except those specifically enumerated as part of the sales price,⁴ and
- the remedial and retroactive application of the CS.⁵
- B. Private Sector Impact:

Indeterminate.

C. Government Sector Impact:

See Tax/Fee Issues.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Community Affairs Committee on February 6, 2012:

removes an amended definition for "pre-paid calling arrangement."

CS by Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Committee on January 30, 2012:

- deletes provisions relating to prepaid calling arrangements; and
- revises the conditions under which a dealer of communications services who is obligated to collect and remit a local communications services tax may be held liable for taxes and associated interest for assigning a service address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction.

³ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis for HB 809 and SB 1060: Exclusion of Digital Goods/Digital Goods Definition* (Jan. 19, 2012) *available at*

http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page239-241.pdf.

⁴ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis for HB 809 and SB 1060: Unbundling and Exclusion from Sales Price of Any Property or Services Except Those Specifically Enumerated as Part of Sales* (Jan. 19, 2012) *available at* <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page245-248.pdf</u>.

⁵⁵ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis for HB 809 and SB 1060: Remedial and Retroactive* (Jan. 19, 2012) *available at*

http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page297-299.pdf.

² Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis for HB 809 and SB 1060: Exclusion of Digital Services/Digital Services Definition* (Jan. 19, 2012) *available at* <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page242-244.pdf</u>.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS		
02/06/2012		
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Community Affairs (Ring) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 202.105, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

202.105 Legislative findings and intent.-

8 (1) It is declared to be a specific legislative finding 9 that the creation of this chapter fulfills important state 10 interests by reforming the tax laws to provide a fair, 11 efficient, and uniform method for taxing communications services 12 sold in this state. This chapter is essential to the continued

Page 1 of 27

1 2 3

4

5

6

7



13 economic vitality of this increasingly important industry 14 because it restructures state and local taxes and fees to 15 account for the impact of federal legislation, industry deregulation, and the multitude of convergence of service 16 17 offerings that is now taking place among providers offering 18 functionally equivalent communications services in today's 19 marketplace. This chapter promotes the increased competition that accompanies deregulation by embracing a competitively 20 21 neutral tax policy that will free consumers to choose a provider 22 based on tax-neutral considerations. This chapter further spurs 23 new competition by simplifying an extremely complicated state 24 and local tax and fee system. Simplification will lower the cost 25 of collecting taxes and fees, increase service availability, and 26 place downward pressure on price. Newfound administrative 27 efficiency is demonstrated by a reduction in the number of 28 returns that a provider must file each month. By restructuring 29 separate taxes and fees into a revenue-neutral communications 30 services tax centrally administered by the department, this 31 chapter will ensure that the growth of the industry is 32 unimpaired by excessive governmental regulation. The tax imposed 33 pursuant to this chapter is a replacement for taxes and fees 34 previously imposed and is not a new tax. The taxes imposed and administered pursuant to this chapter are of general application 35 36 and are imposed in a uniform, consistent, and nondiscriminatory 37 manner.

38 Section 2. Section 202.11, Florida Statutes, is amended to 39 read:

- 40
- 41

202.11 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term: (1) "Cable service" means the transmission of video, audio,



42 or other programming service to purchasers, and the purchaser 43 interaction, if any, required for the selection or use of any 44 such programming service, regardless of whether the programming 45 is transmitted over facilities owned or operated by the cable 46 service provider or over facilities owned or operated by one or more other dealers of communications services. The term includes 47 48 point-to-point and point-to-multipoint distribution services by which programming is transmitted or broadcast by microwave or 49 50 other equipment directly to the purchaser's premises, but does 51 not include direct-to-home satellite service. The term includes 52 basic, extended, premium, pay-per-view, digital, and music 53 services.

(1) (2) "Communications services" means the transmission, 54 55 conveyance, or routing of voice, data, audio, video, or any other information or signals, including video cable services, to 56 57 a point, or between or among points, by or through any 58 electronic, radio, satellite, cable, optical, microwave, or 59 other medium or method now in existence or hereafter devised, regardless of the protocol used for such transmission or 60 61 conveyance. The term includes such transmission, conveyance, or 62 routing in which computer processing applications are used to act on the form, code, or protocol of the content for purposes 63 of transmission, conveyance, or routing without regard to 64 whether such service is referred to as voice-over-Internet-65 66 protocol services or is classified by the Federal Communications 67 Commission as enhanced or value-added. The term does not 68 include:

- 69
- (a) Information services.
- 70
- - Page 3 of 27

(b) Installation or maintenance of wiring or equipment on a

768148

i	
71	customer's premises.
72	(c) The sale or rental of tangible personal property.
73	(d) The sale of advertising, including, but not limited to,
74	directory advertising.
75	(e) Bad check charges.
76	(f) Late payment charges.
77	(g) Billing and collection services.
78	(h) Internet access service, electronic mail service,
79	electronic bulletin board service, or similar online computer
80	services.
81	(i) Digital goods.
82	(j) Digital services.
83	(2) (3) "Dealer" means a person registered with the
84	department as a provider of communications services in this
85	state.
86	(3)(4) "Department" means the Department of Revenue.
87	(4) "Digital good" means any downloaded good or product
88	that is delivered or transferred by means other than tangible
89	storage media, including downloaded games, software, music, or
90	other digital content. The term does not include video service.
91	(5) "Digital service" means any service, other than video
92	service, which is provided electronically, including remotely
93	provided access to or use of software or another digital good,
94	and also includes the following services, if they are provided
95	remotely: monitoring, security, distance learning, energy
96	management, medical diagnostic, mechanical diagnostic, and
97	vehicle tracking services. If a digital service is bundled for
98	sale with the transmission, conveyance, or routing of any
99	information or signals, the bundled service is a digital service



100 <u>unless the tax imposed under this chapter and chapter 203 has</u> 101 <u>not been paid with respect to such transmission, conveyance, or</u> 102 <u>routing.</u>

103 <u>(6)(5)</u> "Direct-to-home satellite service" has the meaning 104 ascribed in the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. s. 303(v).

105 (7) (7) (6) "Information service" means the offering of a 106 capability for generating, acquiring, storing, transforming, 107 processing, retrieving, using, or making available information via communications services, including, but not limited to, 108 109 electronic publishing, web-hosting service, and end-user 900 110 number service. The term does not include any video, audio, or 111 other programming service that uses point-to-multipoint distribution by which programming is delivered, transmitted, or 112 113 broadcast by any means, including any interaction that may be 114 necessary for selecting and using the service, regardless of whether the programming is delivered, transmitted, or broadcast 115 116 over facilities owned or operated by the seller or another, or 117 whether denominated as cable service or as basic, extended, 118 premium, pay-per-view, digital, music, or two-way cable service.

119 <u>(8) "Internet access service" has the same meaning as</u> 120 ascribed to the term "Internet access" by s. 1105(5) of the 121 Internet Tax Freedom Act, 47 U.S.C. s. 151 note, as amended by 122 Pub. L. No. 110-108.

123 <u>(9) (7)</u> "Mobile communications service" means commercial 124 mobile radio service, as defined in 47 C.F.R. s. 20.3 as in 125 effect on June 1, 1999. The term does not include air-ground 126 radiotelephone service as defined in 47 C.F.R. s. 22.99 as in 127 effect on June 1, 1999.

128

(10) (8) "Person" has the meaning ascribed in s. 212.02.



129 (11)(9) "Prepaid calling arrangement" means the separately 130 stated retail sale by advance payment of communications services 131 that consist exclusively of telephone calls originated by using 132 an access number, authorization code, or other means that may be 133 manually, electronically, or otherwise entered, and that are 134 sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number 135 declines with use in a known amount.

136 <u>(12) (10)</u> "Purchaser" means the person paying for or 137 obligated to pay for communications services.

138 <u>(13)(11)</u> "Retail sale" means the sale of communications 139 services for any purpose other than for resale or for use as a 140 component part of or for integration into communications 141 services to be resold in the ordinary course of business. 142 However, any sale for resale must comply with s. 202.16(2) and 143 the rules adopted thereunder.

144 (14)(12) "Sale" means the provision of communications 145 services for a consideration.

(15) (13) "Sales price" means the total amount charged in 146 147 money or other consideration by a dealer for the sale of the 148 right or privilege of using communications services in this 149 state, including any property or other service, not described in paragraph (a), which is services that are part of the sale and 150 151 for which the charge is not separately itemized on a customer's 152 bill or separately allocated under subparagraph (b)8. The sales 153 price of communications services may shall not be reduced by any 154 separately identified components of the charge which that 155 constitute expenses of the dealer, including, but not limited to, sales taxes on goods or services purchased by the dealer, 156 157 property taxes, taxes measured by net income, and universal-

Page 6 of 27



158 service fund fees.

(a) The sales price of communications services <u>includes</u>
 shall include, whether or not separately stated, charges for any
 of the following:

162 1. The connection, movement, change, or termination of163 communications services.

164

2. The detailed billing of communications services.

165 3. The sale of directory listings in connection with a166 communications service.

167 168

169

4. Central office and custom calling features.

5. Voice mail and other messaging service.

6. Directory assistance.

170 7. The service of sending or receiving a document commonly 171 referred to as a facsimile or "fax," except when performed 172 during the course of providing professional or advertising 173 services.

(b) The sales price of communications services does notinclude charges for any of the following:

176 1. <u>An</u> Any excise tax, sales tax, or similar tax levied by 177 the United States or any state or local government on the 178 purchase, sale, use, or consumption of any communications 179 service, including, but not limited to, <u>a</u> any tax imposed under 180 this chapter or chapter 203 which is permitted or required to be 181 added to the sales price of such service, if the tax is stated 182 separately.

183 2. <u>A</u> Any fee or assessment levied by the United States or
184 any state or local government, including, but not limited to,
185 regulatory fees and emergency telephone surcharges, which <u>must</u>
186 is required to be added to the price of <u>the such</u> service if the



187 fee or assessment is separately stated. 3. Communications services paid for by inserting coins into 188 coin-operated communications devices available to the public. 189 190 4. The sale or recharge of a prepaid calling arrangement. 191 5. The provision of air-to-ground communications services, 192 defined as a radio service provided to a purchaser purchasers 193 while on board an aircraft. 6. A dealer's internal use of communications services in 194 connection with its business of providing communications 195 196 services. 197 7. Charges for property or other services that are not part 198 of the sale of communications services, if such charges are stated separately from the charges for communications services. 199 200 8. To the extent required by federal law, Charges for goods 201 and services that are exempt from tax under this chapter, 202 including Internet access services but excluding any item described in paragraph (a), that which are not separately 203 204 itemized on a customer's bill, but that which can be reasonably 205 identified from the selling dealer's books and records kept in 206 the regular course of business. The dealer may support the 207 allocation of charges with books and records kept in the regular 208 course of business covering the dealer's entire service area, 209 including territories outside this state. (16) (14) "Service address" means: 210

211

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section:

212 1. The location of the communications equipment from which 213 communications services originate or at which communications services are received by the customer; 214

215

2. In the case of a communications service paid through a



216 credit or payment mechanism that does not relate to a service 217 address, such as a bank, travel, debit, or credit card, and in 218 the case of third-number and calling-card calls, the term 219 "service address" means the address of the central office, as 220 determined by the area code and the first three digits of the 221 seven-digit originating telephone number; or

3. If the location of the equipment described in subparagraph 1. is not known and subparagraph 2. is inapplicable, the term "service address" means the location of the customer's primary use of the communications service. For purposes of this subparagraph, the location of the customer's primary use of a communications service is the residential street address or the business street address of the customer.

(b) In the case of <u>video</u> cable services and direct-to-home
satellite services, the location where the customer receives the
services in this state.

(c) In the case of mobile communications services, the customer's place of primary use.

234 <u>(17) (15)</u> "Unbundled network element" means a network 235 element, as defined in 47 U.S.C. s. 153(29), to which access is 236 provided on an unbundled basis pursuant to 47 U.S.C. s. 237 251(c)(3).

238 <u>(18) (16)</u> "Private communications service" means a 239 communications service that entitles the subscriber or user to 240 exclusive or priority use of a communications channel or group 241 of channels between or among channel termination points, 242 regardless of the manner in which such channel or channels are 243 connected, and includes switching capacity, extension lines, 244 stations, and any other associated services <u>that</u> which are

Page 9 of 27



245 provided in connection with the use of such channel or channels. 246 (19)(17)(a) "Customer" means:

247 1. The person or entity that contracts with the home248 service provider for mobile communications services; or

249 2. If the end user of mobile communications services is not 250 the contracting party, the end user of the mobile communications 251 service. This subparagraph only applies for the purpose of 252 determining the place of primary use.

(b) "Customer" does not include:

254

253

1. A reseller of mobile communications services; or

255 2. A serving carrier under an agreement to serve the 256 customer outside the home service provider's licensed service 257 area.

258 (20)(18) "Enhanced zip code" means a United States postal 259 zip code of 9 or more digits.

260 <u>(21) (19)</u> "Home service provider" means the facilities-based 261 carrier or reseller with which the customer contracts for the 262 provision of mobile communications services.

263 (22) (20) "Licensed service area" means the geographic area 264 in which the home service provider is authorized by law or 265 contract to provide mobile communications service to the 266 customer.

267 <u>(23)(21)</u> "Place of primary use" means the street address 268 representative of where the customer's use of the mobile 269 communications service primarily occurs, which must be:

(a) The residential street address or the primary businessstreet address of the customer; and

(b) Within the licensed service area of the home serviceprovider.

768148

274 <u>(24) (22) (a)</u> "Reseller" means a provider who purchases 275 communications services from another communications service 276 provider and then resells, uses as a component part of, or 277 integrates the purchased services into a mobile communications 278 service.

(b) <u>The term</u> <u>"Reseller"</u> does not include a serving carrier with which a home service provider arranges for the services to its customers outside the home service provider's licensed service area.

283 <u>(25)(23)</u> "Serving carrier" means a facilities-based carrier 284 providing mobile communications service to a customer outside a 285 home service provider's or reseller's licensed service area.

286 (26) (24) "Video service" means the transmission of video, 287 audio, or other programming service to a purchaser, and the 288 purchaser interaction, if any, required for the selection or use 289 of a programming service, regardless of whether the programming 290 is transmitted over facilities owned or operated by the video 291 service provider or over facilities owned or operated by another 292 dealer of communications services. The term includes point-to-293 point and point-to-multipoint distribution services through 294 which programming is transmitted or broadcast by microwave or 295 other equipment directly to the purchaser's premises, but does 296 not include direct-to-home satellite service. The term includes basic, extended, premium, pay-per-view, digital video, two-way 297 298 cable, and music services has the same meaning as that provided 299 in s. 610.103.

300 Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 202.125, Florida 301 Statutes, is amended to read:

302

202.125 Sales of communications services; specified



303 exemptions.-

(1) The separately stated sales price of communications services sold to residential households is exempt from the tax imposed by s. 202.12 and s. 203.01(1)(b)3. This exemption does not apply to any residence that constitutes all or part of a transient public lodging establishment as defined in chapter 509, any mobile communications service, any <u>video</u> cable service, or any direct-to-home satellite service.

311 Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 312 202.16, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

313 202.16 Payment.-The taxes imposed or administered under 314 this chapter and chapter 203 shall be collected from all dealers 315 of taxable communications services on the sale at retail in this 316 state of communications services taxable under this chapter and 317 chapter 203. The full amount of the taxes on a credit sale, 318 installment sale, or sale made on any kind of deferred payment 319 plan is due at the moment of the transaction in the same manner 320 as a cash sale.

321 (2) (a) A sale of communications services that are used as a 322 component part of or integrated into a communications service or 323 prepaid calling arrangement for resale, including, but not 324 limited to, carrier-access charges, interconnection charges paid 325 by providers of mobile communication services or other 32.6 communication services, charges paid by a video cable service 327 provider providers for the purchase of video programming or the 328 transmission of video or other programming by another dealer of 329 communications services, charges for the sale of unbundled network elements, and any other intercompany charges for the use 330 331 of facilities for providing communications services for resale,

1

768148

332	must be made in compliance with the rules of the department. <u>A</u>
333	Any person who makes a sale for resale which is not in
334	compliance with these rules is liable for any tax, penalty, and
335	interest due for failing to comply, to be calculated pursuant to
336	s. 202.28(2)(a).
337	Section 5. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section
338	202.18, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
339	202.18 Allocation and disposition of tax proceedsThe
340	proceeds of the communications services taxes remitted under
341	this chapter shall be treated as follows:
342	(3)
343	(c)1. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph,
344	proceeds of the taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19, less amounts
345	deducted for costs of administration in accordance with
346	paragraph (b), shall be distributed monthly to the appropriate
347	jurisdictions. The proceeds of taxes imposed pursuant to s.
348	202.19(5) shall be distributed in the same manner as
349	discretionary surtaxes are distributed, in accordance with ss.
350	212.054 and 212.055.
351	2. The department shall make any adjustments to the
352	distributions pursuant to this section which are necessary to
353	reflect the proper amounts due to individual jurisdictions or
354	trust funds. In the event that the department adjusts amounts
355	due to reflect a correction in the situsing of a customer, such
356	adjustment shall be limited to the amount of tax actually
357	collected from such customer by the dealer of communication
358	services.

3.a. Notwithstanding the time period specified in s.
202.22(5), Adjustments in distributions which are necessary to

Page 13 of 27



361 correct misallocations between jurisdictions shall be governed 362 by this subparagraph. If the department determines that 363 misallocations between jurisdictions occurred, it shall provide 364 written notice of such determination to all affected 365 jurisdictions. The notice shall include the amount of the 366 misallocations, the basis upon which the determination was made, data supporting the determination, and the identity of each 367 368 affected jurisdiction. The notice shall also inform all affected 369 jurisdictions of their authority to enter into a written 370 agreement establishing a method of adjustment as described in 371 sub-subparagraph c.

b. An adjustment affecting a distribution to a jurisdiction which is less than 90 percent of the average monthly distribution to that jurisdiction for the 6 months immediately preceding the department's determination, as reported by all communications services dealers, shall be made in the month immediately following the department's determination that misallocations occurred.

379 c. If an adjustment affecting a distribution to a 380 jurisdiction equals or exceeds 90 percent of the average monthly 381 distribution to that jurisdiction for the 6 months immediately 382 preceding the department's determination, as reported by all 383 communications services dealers, the affected jurisdictions may 384 enter into a written agreement establishing a method of 385 adjustment. If the agreement establishing a method of adjustment 386 provides for payments of local communications services tax 387 monthly distributions, the amount of any such payment agreed to 388 may not exceed the local communications services tax monthly distributions available to the jurisdiction that was allocated 389

Page 14 of 27

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for SB 1060



390 amounts in excess of those to which it was entitled. If affected 391 jurisdictions execute a written agreement specifying a method of 392 adjustment, a copy of the written agreement shall be provided to 393 the department no later than the first day of the month 394 following 90 days after the date the department transmits notice 395 of the misallocation. If the department does not receive a copy 396 of the written agreement within the specified time period, an 397 adjustment affecting a distribution to a jurisdiction made 398 pursuant to this sub-subparagraph shall be prorated over a time 399 period that equals the time period over which the misallocations 400 occurred.

401 Section 6. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 202.195, 402 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

403 202.195 Proprietary confidential business information; 404 public records exemption.-

405 (1) Proprietary confidential business information obtained 406 from a telecommunications company or from a franchised or 407 certificated video service provider cable company for the 408 purposes of imposing fees for occupying the public rights-of-409 way, assessing the local communications services tax pursuant to 410 s. 202.19, or occupying or regulating the public rights-of-way, held by a local governmental entity, is confidential and exempt 411 412 from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Such proprietary confidential business information 413 414 held by a local governmental entity may be used only for the 415 purposes of imposing such fees, assessing such tax, or 416 regulating such rights-of-way, and may not be used for any other purposes, including, but not limited to, commercial or 417 418 competitive purposes.



1	
419	(3) Nothing in This exemption <u>does not expand</u> expands the
420	information or documentation that a local governmental entity
421	may properly request under applicable law pursuant to the
422	imposition of fees for occupying the rights-of-way, the local
423	communication services tax, or the regulation of its public
424	rights-of-way.
425	Section 7. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
426	202.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
427	202.20 Local communications services tax conversion rates
428	(2)
429	(b) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, <u>the</u>
430	term "replaced revenue sources," as used in this section, means
431	the following taxes, charges, fees, or other impositions to the
432	extent that the respective local taxing jurisdictions were
433	authorized to impose them prior to July 1, 2000.
434	1. With respect to municipalities and charter counties and
435	the taxes authorized by s. 202.19(1):
436	a. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized
437	by former s. 166.231(9).
438	b. Franchise fees on <u>video</u> cable service providers as
439	authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542.
440	c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements.
441	d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services
442	which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set
443	forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under
444	this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties
445	be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to
446	impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication
447	service revenues <u>before</u> prior to July 1, 2000. However, the

Page 16 of 27



448 Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to 449 impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in 450 this section is not an expression of legislative intent that 451 charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. 452 e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining 453 facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile 454 455 communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 456 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 457 option to charge permit fees pursuant to s. 337.401(3)(c)1.a., 458 such fees may shall not be included as a replaced revenue 459 source. 460 2. With respect to all other counties and the taxes 461 authorized in s. 202.19(1), franchise fees on video cable 462 service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. Section 8. Subsections (5) and (6) of section 202.22, 463 464 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 465 202.22 Determination of local tax situs.-(5) If a dealer of communications services does not use one 466 467 or more of the methods specified in subsection (1) for 468 determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which one or more 469 service addresses are a service address is located and:7 470 (a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methods 471 results in a net aggregate underpayment of all taxes levied 472 pursuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more tax periods 473 that are being examined by the department; and 474 (b) The department has determined the misallocations 475 between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 476 and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being

Page 17 of 27



477 <u>examined by the department; then,</u>

478

479 the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the 480 department for the net aggregate underpayment of any tax, and 481 for including interest and penalties attributable to the net 482 aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of 483 assigning one or more the service addresses address to an 484 incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 485 communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or 486 penalty under this subsection unless the department has 487 determined the net aggregate underpayment of tax for any tax 488 period that is being examined, taking into account all 489 underpayments and overpayments for such period or periods to the 490 extent that such amount was collected and remitted by the dealer 491 of communications services with respect to a tax imposed by 492 another local taxing jurisdiction. Upon determining that an 493 amount was collected and remitted by a dealer of communications 494 services with respect to a tax imposed by another local taxing 495 jurisdiction, the department shall adjust the respective amounts 496 of the proceeds paid to each such taxing jurisdiction under s. 497 202.18 in the month immediately following such determination.

(6) (a) Pursuant to rules adopted by the department, each dealer of communications services must notify the department of the methods it intends to employ for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which service addresses are located.

502 (b) Notwithstanding s. 202.28, if a dealer of 503 communications services:

504 <u>1.</u> Employs a method of assigning service addresses other 505 than as set forth in paragraph (1)(a), paragraph (1)(b), or

768148

i i	
506	paragraph (1)(c), the deduction allowed to the dealer of
507	communications services as compensation under s. 202.28 shall be
508	0.25 percent of that portion of the tax due and accounted for
509	and remitted to the department which is attributable to such
510	method of assigning service addresses other than as set forth in
511	paragraph (1)(a), paragraph (1)(b), or paragraph (1)(c).
512	2. Employs a method of assigning service addresses as set
513	forth in paragraph (1)(a), paragraph (1)(b), or paragraph
514	(1)(c), the department may not deny the deduction allowed to the
515	dealer of communications services as compensation allowed under
516	s. 202.28 because the dealer assigned one or more service
517	addresses to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction.
518	Section 9. Subsection (3) is added to section 202.231,
519	Florida Statutes, to read:
520	202.231 Provision of information to local taxing
521	jurisdictions
522	(3) The gross taxable sales and net tax information
523	contained in the monthly reports required by this section shall
524	be aggregated on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis, and the
525	aggregate jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction information shall be made
526	available by the department to the public through the
527	department's website for each fiscal year this chapter has been
528	in effect.
529	Section 10. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (2) of
530	section 202.24, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
531	202.24 Limitations on local taxes and fees imposed on
532	dealers of communications services
533	(2)(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c), each public
534	body is prohibited from:

768148

535 1. Levying on or collecting from dealers or purchasers of 536 communications services any tax, charge, fee, or other 537 imposition on or with respect to the provision or purchase of 538 communications services. 539 2. Requiring any dealer of communications services to enter 540 into or extend the term of a franchise or other agreement that 541 requires the payment of a tax, charge, fee, or other imposition. 542 3. Adopting or enforcing any provision of any ordinance or 543 agreement to the extent that such provision obligates a dealer 544 of communications services to charge, collect, or pay to the 545 public body a tax, charge, fee, or other imposition. 546 547 Municipalities and counties may not negotiate those terms and 548 conditions related to franchise fees or the definition of gross 549 revenues or other definitions or methodologies related to the 550 payment or assessment of franchise fees on providers of cable or 551 video services. 552 (c) This subsection does not apply to: 553

553 1. Local communications services taxes levied under this554 chapter.

555 556 2. Ad valorem taxes levied pursuant to chapter 200.

3. Business taxes levied under chapter 205.

557

4. "911" service charges levied under chapter 365.

558 5. Amounts charged for the rental or other use of property 559 owned by a public body which is not in the public rights-of-way 560 to a dealer of communications services for any purpose, 561 including, but not limited to, the placement or attachment of 562 equipment used in the provision of communications services. 563 6. Permit fees of general applicability which are not

Page 20 of 27

768148

564 related to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public 565 roads or rights-of-way.

566 7. Permit fees related to placing or maintaining facilities 567 in or on public roads or rights-of-way pursuant to s. 337.401.

568 8. Any in-kind requirements, institutional networks, or 569 contributions for, or in support of, the use or construction of public, educational, or governmental access facilities allowed 570 571 under federal law and imposed on providers of cable or video 572 service pursuant to any existing ordinance or an existing 573 franchise agreement granted by each municipality or county, 574 under which ordinance or franchise agreement service is provided before prior to July 1, 2007, or as permitted under chapter 610. 575 576 Nothing in This subparagraph does not shall prohibit the ability 577 of providers of cable or video service from recovering the to 578 recover such expenses as allowed under federal law.

579

9. Special assessments and impact fees.

580 10. Pole attachment fees that are charged by a local 581 government for attachments to utility poles owned by the local 582 government.

583 11. Utility service fees or other similar user fees for 584 utility services.

585 12. Any other generally applicable tax, fee, charge, or 586 imposition authorized by general law on July 1, 2000, which is 587 not specifically prohibited by this subsection or included as a 588 replaced revenue source in s. 202.20.

589Section 11. Paragraph (j) of subsection (3) of section590202.26, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

591

592

202.26 Department powers.-

(3) To administer the tax imposed by this chapter, the

Page 21 of 27



593 department may adopt rules relating to:

594 (j) The types of books and records kept in the regular 595 course of business which must be available during an audit of a 596 dealer's books and records when the dealer has made an 597 allocation or attribution pursuant to the definition of sales 598 prices in s. 202.11(15)(b)8. 202.11(13)(b)8. and examples of 599 methods for determining the reasonableness thereof. Books and 600 records kept in the regular course of business include, but are 601 not limited to, general ledgers, price lists, cost records, 602 customer billings, billing system reports, tariffs, and other 603 regulatory filings and rules of regulatory authorities. The Such 604 records may be required to be made available to the department 605 in an electronic format when so kept by the dealer. The dealer 606 may support the allocation of charges with books and records 607 kept in the regular course of business covering the dealer's 608 entire service area, including territories outside this state. 609 During an audit, the department may reasonably require production of any additional books and records found necessary 610 611 to assist in its determination.

612 Section 12. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 613 203.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

614 203.01 Tax on gross receipts for utility and communications 615 services.-

(1) (a)1. A tax is imposed on gross receipts from utility
services that are delivered to a retail consumer in this state.
<u>The Such</u> tax shall be levied as provided in paragraphs (b)-(j).

619 2. A tax is levied on communications services as defined in
620 s. <u>202.11(1)</u> 202.11(2). <u>The Such</u> tax shall be applied to the
621 same services and transactions as are subject to taxation under

Page 22 of 27



622 chapter 202, and to communications services that are subject to 623 the exemption provided in s. 202.125(1). <u>The</u> Such tax shall be 624 applied to the sales price of communications services when sold 625 at retail, as <u>the</u> such terms are defined in s. 202.11, shall be 626 due and payable at the same time as the taxes imposed pursuant 627 to chapter 202, and shall be administered and collected pursuant 628 to the provisions of chapter 202.

629 Section 13. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 630 610.118, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

631

610.118 Impairment; court-ordered operations.-

632 (1) If an incumbent cable or video service provider is 633 required to operate under its existing franchise and is legally prevented by a lawfully issued order of a court of competent 634 635 jurisdiction from exercising its right to terminate its existing 636 franchise pursuant to the terms of s. 610.105, any 637 certificateholder providing cable service or video service in 638 whole or in part within the service area that is the subject of 639 the incumbent cable or video service provider's franchise shall, 640 for as long as the court order remains in effect, comply with 641 the following franchise terms and conditions as applicable to 642 the incumbent cable or video service provider in the service 643 area:

(a) The certificateholder shall pay to the municipality or645 county:

646 1. Any prospective lump-sum or recurring per-subscriber 647 funding obligations to support public, educational, and 648 governmental access channels or other prospective franchise-649 required monetary grants related to public, educational, or 650 governmental access facilities equipment and capital costs.


651 Prospective lump-sum payments shall be made on an equivalent 652 per-subscriber basis calculated as follows: the amount of the 653 prospective funding obligations divided by the number of 654 subscribers being served by the incumbent cable service provider 655 at the time of payment, divided by the number of months 656 remaining in the incumbent cable or video service provider's 657 franchise equals the monthly per subscriber amount to be paid by 658 the certificateholder until the expiration or termination of the 659 incumbent cable or video service provider's franchise; and

660 2. If the incumbent cable or video service provider is 661 required to make payments for the funding of an institutional 662 network, the certificateholder shall pay an amount equal to the incumbent's funding obligations but not to exceed 1 percent of 663 664 the sales price, as defined in s. 202.11(15) 202.11(13), for the taxable monthly retail sales of cable or video programming 665 666 services the certificateholder received from subscribers in the 667 affected municipality or county. All definitions and exemptions under chapter 202 apply in the determination of taxable monthly 668 669 retail sales of cable or video programming services.

670 Section 14. Section 624.105, Florida Statutes, is amended 671 to read:

672 624.105 Waiver of customer liability.-Any regulated company 673 as defined in s. 350.111, any electric utility as defined in s. 674 366.02(2), any utility as defined in s. 367.021(12) or s. 675 367.022(2) and (7), and any provider of communications services 676 as defined in s. 202.11(1) 202.11(2) may charge for and include 677 an optional waiver of liability provision in their customer contracts under which the entity agrees to waive all or a 678 portion of the customer's liability for service from the entity 679

Page 24 of 27

578-02769-12



680	for a defined period in the event of the customer's call to
681	active military service, death, disability, involuntary
682	unemployment, qualification for family leave, or similar
683	qualifying event or condition. Such provisions may not be
684	effective in the customer's contract with the entity unless
685	affirmatively elected by the customer. No such provision shall
686	constitute insurance so long as the provision is a contract
687	between the entity and its customer.
688	Section 15. The following changes made in this act are
689	intended to be remedial in nature and apply retroactively, but
690	do not provide a basis for an assessment of any tax not paid or
691	create a right to a refund or credit of any tax paid before the
692	general effective date of this act:
693	(1) The changes made in section 2 of this act to
694	subsections renumbered as subsections (9) and (15) of s. 202.11,
695	Florida Statutes.
696	(2) The changes made in section 8 of this act to s. 202.22,
697	Florida Statutes.
698	Section 16. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
699	
700	======================================
701	And the title is amended as follows:
702	Delete everything before the enacting clause
703	and insert:
704	A bill to be entitled
705	An act relating to communications services taxes;
706	amending s. 202.105, F.S.; revising legislative
707	intent; amending s. 202.11, F.S.; modifying
708	definitions; removing the definition of the term

Page 25 of 27

578-02769-12



709 "cable service"; adding definitions for the terms 710 "digital good," "digital service," and "Internet 711 access service"; revising the definitions of the terms "communication services," "information service," 712 "mobile communication service," "sales price," 713 714 "service address," and "video service"; amending ss. 202.125, 202.16, 202.20, and 202.24, F.S.; conforming 715 716 provisions to changes in terminology; amending s. 717 202.18, F.S.; removing a cross-reference to conform; 718 amending s. 202.195, F.S.; clarifying provisions 719 exempting from the public records law certain 720 proprietary confidential business information held by 721 a local governmental entity for the purpose of 722 assessing the local communications services tax; 723 amending s. 202.22, F.S.; revising provisions relating 724 to a communications services dealer's liability for 725 tax underpayments that result from the incorrect assignment of service addresses to local taxing 726 727 jurisdictions and providing requirements and 728 conditions with respect thereto; prohibiting the 729 department from denying a dealer of communications 730 services a deduction of a specified amount as a 731 collection allowance under certain circumstances; 732 amending s. 202.231, F.S.; requiring the Department of 733 Revenue to aggregate monthly and make available to the 734 public on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis certain 735 sales and net tax information; amending s. 202.26, 736 F.S.; conforming a cross-reference; amending ss. 737 203.01, 610.118, and 624.105, F.S.; conforming cross-

578-02769-12



738 references; providing for certain retroactive effect;739 providing an effective date.

By the Committee on Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities; and Senator Bogdanoff

579-02577-12

20121060c1

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to communications services taxes; amending s. 202.105, F.S.; revising legislative 3 intent; amending s. 202.11, F.S.; modifying definitions; removing the definition of the term "cable service"; adding definitions for the terms "digital good," "digital service," "Internet access 8 service," and "video service"; amending ss. 202.125, 202.16, 202.20, and 202.24, F.S.; conforming С 10 provisions to changes in terminology; amending s. 11 202.18, F.S.; removing a cross-reference to conform; 12 amending s. 202.195, F.S.; clarifying provisions 13 exempting from the public records law certain proprietary confidential business information held by 14 15 a local governmental entity for the purpose of 16 assessing the local communications services tax; 17 amending s. 202.22, F.S.; revising provisions relating 18 to a communications services dealer's liability for 19 tax underpayments that result from the incorrect 20 assignment of service addresses to local taxing 21 jurisdictions and providing requirements and 22 conditions with respect thereto; prohibiting the 23 Department of Revenue from denying a dealer of 24 communications services a deduction of a specified 2.5 amount as a collection allowance under certain 26 circumstances; amending s. 202.231, F.S.; requiring 27 the Department of Revenue to aggregate monthly and 28 make available to the public on a jurisdiction-by-29 jurisdiction basis certain sales and net tax

Page 1 of 28 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

579-02577-12 20121060c1 30 information; amending s. 202.26, F.S.; conforming a 31 cross-reference; amending s. 212.05, F.S.; revising 32 the definition of the term "prepaid calling 33 arrangement"; amending ss. 203.01, 610.118, and 34 624.105, F.S.; conforming cross-references; providing 35 for certain retroactive effect; providing an effective 36 date. 37 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 38 39 40 Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 202.105, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 41 42 202.105 Legislative findings and intent.-43 (1) It is declared to be a specific legislative finding 44 that the creation of this chapter fulfills important state 45 interests by reforming the tax laws to provide a fair, 46 efficient, and uniform method for taxing communications services sold in this state. This chapter is essential to the continued 47 economic vitality of this increasingly important industry 48 49 because it restructures state and local taxes and fees to 50 account for the impact of federal legislation, industry 51 deregulation, and the multitude of convergence of service 52 offerings that is now taking place among providers offering functionally equivalent communications services in today's 53 54 marketplace. This chapter promotes the increased competition 55 that accompanies deregulation by embracing a competitively 56 neutral tax policy that will free consumers to choose a provider based on tax-neutral considerations. This chapter further spurs 57 58 new competition by simplifying an extremely complicated state Page 2 of 28

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

579-02577-12 20121060c1	1	l i	579-02577-12 20121060)c1
and local tax and fee system. Simplification will lower the cost		88	services.	
of collecting taxes and fees, increase service availability, and		89	(1) (2) "Communications services" means the transmission,	
place downward pressure on price. Newfound administrative		90	conveyance, or routing of voice, data, audio, video, or any	
efficiency is demonstrated by a reduction in the number of		91	other information or signals, including \underline{video} cable services, t	:0
returns that a provider must file each month. By restructuring		92	a point, or between or among points, by or through any	
separate taxes and fees into a revenue-neutral communications		93	electronic, radio, satellite, cable, optical, microwave, or	
services tax centrally administered by the department, this		94	other medium or method now in existence or hereafter devised,	
chapter will ensure that the growth of the industry is		95	regardless of the protocol used for such transmission or	
unimpaired by excessive governmental regulation. The tax imposed		96	conveyance. The term includes such transmission, conveyance, or	2
pursuant to this chapter is a replacement for taxes and fees		97	routing in which computer processing applications are used to	
previously imposed and is not a new tax. The taxes imposed and		98	act on the form, code, or protocol of the content for purposes	
administered pursuant to this chapter are of general application		99	of transmission, conveyance, or routing without regard to	
and are imposed in a uniform, consistent, and nondiscriminatory		100	whether such service is referred to as voice-over-Internet-	
manner.		101	protocol services or is classified by the Federal Communication	ıs
Section 2. Section 202.11, Florida Statutes, is amended to		102	Commission as enhanced or value-added. The term does not	
read:		103	include:	
202.11 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter:		104	(a) Information services.	
(1) "Cable service" means the transmission of video, audio,		105	(b) Installation or maintenance of wiring or equipment on	а
or other programming service to purchasers, and the purchaser		106	customer's premises.	
interaction, if any, required for the selection or use of any		107	(c) The sale or rental of tangible personal property.	
such programming service, regardless of whether the programming		108	(d) The sale of advertising, including, but not limited to	Σ,
is transmitted over facilities owned or operated by the cable		109	directory advertising.	
service provider or over facilities owned or operated by one or		110	(e) Bad check charges.	
more other dealers of communications services. The term includes		111	(f) Late payment charges.	
point to point and point to multipoint distribution services by		112	(g) Billing and collection services.	
which programming is transmitted or broadcast by microwave or		113	(h) Internet access service, electronic mail service,	
other equipment directly to the purchaser's premises, but does		114	electronic bulletin board service, or similar online computer	
not include direct-to-home satellite service. The term includes		115	services.	
basic, extended, premium, pay-per-view, digital, and music		116	(i) Digital goods.	
Page 3 of 28			Page 4 of 28	

(j) Digital services.

(2)(3) "Dealer" means a person registered with the department as a provider of communications services in this

(3) (4) "Department" means the Department of Revenue.

that is delivered or transferred by means other than tangible

storage media, including downloaded games, software, music, or

other digital content. The term does not include video service. (5) "Digital service" means any service, other than video

service, which is provided electronically, including remotely

provided access to or use of software or another digital good,

and also includes the following services, if they are provided

vehicle tracking services. If a digital service is bundled for

unless the tax imposed under this chapter and chapter 203 has

information or signals, the bundled service is a digital service

not been paid with respect to such transmission, conveyance, or

(7) (6) "Information service" means the offering of a

processing, retrieving, using, or making available information

capability for generating, acquiring, storing, transforming,

via communications services, including, but not limited to,

electronic publishing, web-hosting service, and end-user 900

number service. The term does not include any video, audio, or

Page 5 of 28

(6) (5) "Direct-to-home satellite service" has the meaning ascribed in the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. s. 303(v).

remotely: monitoring, security, distance learning, energy

management, medical diagnostic, mechanical diagnostic, and

sale with the transmission, conveyance, or routing of any

(4) "Digital good" means any downloaded good or product

579-02577-12

state.

117

118

119 120

121

122

123

124

125

126 127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139 140

141

142

143

144

145

routing.

20121060c1

	579-02577-12 20121060c1
146	other programming service that uses point-to-multipoint
147	distribution by which programming is delivered, transmitted, or
148	broadcast by any means, including any interaction that may be
149	necessary for selecting and using the service, regardless of
150	whether the programming is delivered, transmitted, or broadcast
151	over facilities owned or operated by the seller or another, or
152	whether denominated as cable service or as basic, extended,
153	premium, pay-per-view, digital, music, or two-way cable service.
154	(8) "Internet access service" has the same meaning as
155	ascribed to the term "Internet access" by s. 1105(5) of the
156	Internet Tax Freedom Act, 47 U.S.C. s. 151 note, as amended by
157	Pub. L. No. 110-108.
158	(9) (7) "Mobile communications service" means commercial
159	mobile radio service, as defined in 47 C.F.R. s. 20.3 as in
160	effect on June 1, 1999. The term does not include air-ground
161	radiotelephone service as defined in 47 C.F.R. s. 22.99 as in
162	effect on June 1, 1999.
163	(10)(8) "Person" has the meaning ascribed in s. 212.02.
164	(11) (9) "Prepaid calling arrangement" means the separately
165	stated retail sale by advance payment of communications services
166	that must be paid for in advance; that may be used to place or
167	receive consist exclusively of telephone calls originated; that
168	are enabled by using an access number, authorization code, or
169	other means that may be manually, electronically, or otherwise
170	entered; $\overline{}_{\overline{}}$ and that are sold in predetermined units or dollars of
171	which the number declines <u>on a predetermined basis</u> with use in a
172	known amount.
173	(12) (10) "Purchaser" means the person paying for or
174	obligated to pay for communications services.
	Page 6 of 28

175

176 177

178

179 180

181 182

183

184 185

186 187

188 189

190

191

192

193 194

195 196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

CS for SB 1060

579-02577-12 20121060c1		579-02577-12 20121060c1
(13) (11) "Retail sale" means the sale of communications	204	4. Central office and custom calling features.
services for any purpose other than for resale or for use as a	201	5. Voice mail and other messaging service.
component part of or for integration into communications	206	 6. Directory assistance.
services to be resold in the ordinary course of business.	200	7. The service of sending or receiving a document commonly
However, any sale for resale must comply with s. 202.16(2) and	208	referred to as a facsimile or "fax," except when performed
the rules adopted thereunder.	209	during the course of providing professional or advertising
(14) (12) "Sale" means the provision of communications	210	services.
services for a consideration.	211	(b) The sales price of communications services does not
(15) (13) "Sales price" means the total amount charged in	212	include charges for any of the following:
money or other consideration by a dealer for the sale of the	213	1. An Any excise tax, sales tax, or similar tax levied by
right or privilege of using communications services in this	214	the United States or any state or local government on the
state, including any property or other service, not described in	215	purchase, sale, use, or consumption of any communications
paragraph (a), which is services that are part of the sale and	216	service, including, but not limited to, a any tax imposed under
for which the charge is not separately itemized on a customer's	217	this chapter or chapter 203 which is permitted or required to be
bill or separately allocated under subparagraph (b)8. The sales	218	added to the sales price of such service, if the tax is stated
price of communications services may shall not be reduced by any	219	separately.
separately identified components of the charge which that	220	2. A Any fee or assessment levied by the United States or
constitute expenses of the dealer, including, but not limited	221	any state or local government, including, but not limited to,
to, sales taxes on goods or services purchased by the dealer,	222	regulatory fees and emergency telephone surcharges, which \underline{must}
property taxes, taxes measured by net income, and universal-	223	is required to be added to the price of the such service if the
service fund fees.	224	fee or assessment is separately stated.
(a) The sales price of communications services includes	225	3. Communications services paid for by inserting coins into
shall include, whether or not separately stated, charges for any	226	coin-operated communications devices available to the public.
of the following:	227	4. The sale or recharge of a prepaid calling arrangement.
1. The connection, movement, change, or termination of	228	5. The provision of air-to-ground communications services,
communications services.	229	defined as a radio service provided to <u>a purchaser</u> purchasers
2. The detailed billing of communications services.	230	while on board an aircraft.
3. The sale of directory listings in connection with a	231	6. A dealer's internal use of communications services in
communications service.	232	connection with its business of providing communications
Page 7 of 28		Page 8 of 28
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

233

234 235

236

237 238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

251

252 253

254

255

256

257

258

259 260

261

579-02577-12 20121060c1		579-02577-12 20121060c1
services.	262	the customer's primary use of the communications service. For
7. Charges for property or other services that are not part	263	purposes of this subparagraph, the location of the customer's
of the sale of communications services, if such charges are	264	primary use of a communications service is the residential
stated separately from the charges for communications services.	265	street address or the business street address of the customer.
8. To the extent required by federal law, Charges for goods	266	(b) In the case of <u>video</u> cable services and direct-to-home
and services that are exempt from tax under this chapter,	267	satellite services, the location where the customer receives the
including Internet access services but excluding any item	268	services in this state.
described in paragraph (a), that which are not separately	269	(c) In the case of mobile communications services, the
itemized on a customer's bill, but that which can be reasonably	270	customer's place of primary use.
identified from the selling dealer's books and records kept in	271	(17) (15) "Unbundled network element" means a network
the regular course of business. The dealer may support the	272	element, as defined in 47 U.S.C. s. 153(29), to which access is
allocation of charges with books and records kept in the regular	273	provided on an unbundled basis pursuant to 47 U.S.C. s.
course of business covering the dealer's entire service area,	274	251(c)(3).
including territories outside this state.	275	(18) (16) "Private communications service" means a
(16) (14) "Service address" means:	276	communications service that entitles the subscriber or user to
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section:	277	exclusive or priority use of a communications channel or group
1. The location of the communications equipment from which	278	of channels between or among channel termination points,
communications services originate or at which communications	279	regardless of the manner in which such channel or channels are
services are received by the customer;	280	connected, and includes switching capacity, extension lines,
2. In the case of a communications service paid through a	281	stations, and any other associated services $\frac{1}{2}$ that which are
credit or payment mechanism that does not relate to a service	282	provided in connection with the use of such channel or channels.
address, such as a bank, travel, debit, or credit card, and in	283	(19) (17) (a) "Customer" means:
the case of third-number and calling-card calls, the term	284	1. The person or entity that contracts with the home
"service address" means the address of the central office, as	285	service provider for mobile communications services; or
determined by the area code and the first three digits of the	286	2. If the end user of mobile communications services is not
seven-digit originating telephone number; or	287	the contracting party, the end user of the mobile communications
3. If the location of the equipment described in	288	service. This subparagraph only applies <u>only</u> for the purpose of
subparagraph 1. is not known and subparagraph 2. is	289	determining the place of primary use.
inapplicable, the term "service address" means the location of	290	(b) The term "Customer" does not include:
Page 9 of 28		Page 10 of 28
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

291

292

293

294

295

296

297 298

299

300

301 302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309 310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

579-02577-12 20121060c1		579-02577-12 20121060c1
1. A reseller of mobile communications services; or	320	(25) (23) "Serving carrier" means a facilities-based carrier
2. A serving carrier under an agreement to serve the	321	providing mobile communications service to a customer outside a
customer outside the home service provider's licensed service	322	home service provider's or reseller's licensed service area.
area.	323	(26)-(24) "Video service" means the transmission of video,
(20) (18) "Enhanced zip code" means a United States postal	324	audio, or other programming service to a purchaser, and the
zip code of 9 or more digits.	325	purchaser interaction, if any, required for the selection or use
(21) (19) "Home service provider" means the facilities-based	326	of a programming service, regardless of whether the programming
carrier or reseller with which the customer contracts for the	327	is transmitted over facilities owned or operated by the video
provision of mobile communications services.	328	service provider or over facilities owned or operated by another
(22)-(20) "Licensed service area" means the geographic area	329	dealer of communications services. The term includes point-to-
in which the home service provider is authorized by law or	330	point and point-to-multipoint distribution services through
contract to provide mobile communications service to the	331	which programming is transmitted or broadcast by microwave or
customer.	332	other equipment directly to the purchaser's premises, but does
(23) (21) "Place of primary use" means the street address	333	not include direct-to-home satellite service. The term includes
representative of where the customer's use of the mobile	334	basic, extended, premium, pay-per-view, digital video, two-way
communications service primarily occurs, which must be:	335	cable, and music services has the same meaning as that provided
(a) The residential street address or the primary business	336	in s. 610.103 .
street address of the customer; and	337	Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 202.125, Florida
(b) Within the licensed service area of the home service	338	Statutes, is amended to read:
provider.	339	202.125 Sales of communications services; specified
(24) (22) (a) "Reseller" means a provider who purchases	340	exemptions
communications services from another communications service	341	(1) The separately stated sales price of communications
provider and then resells, uses as a component part of, or	342	services sold to residential households is exempt from the tax
integrates the purchased services into a mobile communications	343	imposed by s. 202.12 and s. 203.01(1)(b)3. This exemption does
service.	344	not apply to any residence that constitutes all or part of a
(b) The term "Reseller" does not include a serving carrier	345	transient public lodging establishment as defined in chapter
with which a home service provider arranges for the services to	346	509, any mobile communications service, any video cable service,
its customers outside the home service provider's licensed	347	or any direct-to-home satellite service.
service area.	348	Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section
Page 11 of 28		Page 12 of 28
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	0	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

349

350

351 352

353 354

355 356

357

358 359

360 361

362

363

364 365

366

367 368

369

370

371 372

373

374

375

376

377

CS for SB 1060

579-02577-12 20121060c1			579-02577-12 20121060c1
202.16, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		378	this chapter shall be treated as follows:
202.16 PaymentThe taxes imposed or administered under		379	(3)
this chapter and chapter 203 shall be collected from all dealers		380	(c)1. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph,
of taxable communications services on the sale at retail in this		381	proceeds of the taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19, less amounts
state of communications services taxable under this chapter and		382	deducted for costs of administration in accordance with
chapter 203. The full amount of the taxes on a credit sale,		383	paragraph (b), shall be distributed monthly to the appropriate
installment sale, or sale made on any kind of deferred payment		384	jurisdictions. The proceeds of taxes imposed pursuant to s.
plan is due at the moment of the transaction in the same manner		385	202.19(5) shall be distributed in the same manner as
as a cash sale.		386	discretionary surtaxes are distributed, in accordance with ss.
(2)(a) A sale of communications services that are used as a		387	212.054 and 212.055.
component part of or integrated into a communications service or		388	2. The department shall make any adjustments to the
prepaid calling arrangement for resale, including, but not		389	distributions pursuant to this section which are necessary to
limited to, carrier-access charges, interconnection charges paid		390	reflect the proper amounts due to individual jurisdictions or
by providers of mobile communication services or other		391	trust funds. In the event that the department adjusts amounts
communication services, charges paid by a video cable service		392	due to reflect a correction in the situsing of a customer, such
provider providers for the purchase of video programming or the		393	adjustment shall be limited to the amount of tax actually
transmission of video or other programming by another dealer of		394	collected from such customer by the dealer of communication
communications services, charges for the sale of unbundled		395	services.
network elements, and any other intercompany charges for the use		396	3.a. Notwithstanding the time period specified in s.
of facilities for providing communications services for resale,		397	$\frac{202.22(5)}{r}$ Adjustments in distributions which are necessary to
must be made in compliance with the rules of the department. \underline{A}		398	correct misallocations between jurisdictions shall be governed
Any person who makes a sale for resale which is not in		399	by this subparagraph. If the department determines that
compliance with these rules is liable for any tax, penalty, and		400	misallocations between jurisdictions occurred, it shall provide
interest due for failing to comply, to be calculated pursuant to		401	written notice of such determination to all affected
s. 202.28(2)(a).		402	jurisdictions. The notice shall include the amount of the
Section 5. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section		403	misallocations, the basis upon which the determination was made,
202.18, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		404	data supporting the determination, and the identity of each
202.18 Allocation and disposition of tax proceedsThe		405	affected jurisdiction. The notice shall also inform all affected
proceeds of the communications services taxes remitted under		406	jurisdictions of their authority to enter into a written
Page 13 of 28			Page 14 of 28
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

20121060c1 579-02577-12 20121060c1 436 period that equals the time period over which the misallocations 437 occurred. 438 Section 6. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 202.195, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 439 440 202.195 Proprietary confidential business information; 441 public records exemption .-442 (1) Proprietary confidential business information obtained 443 from a telecommunications company or from a franchised or certificated video service provider cable company for the 444 purposes of imposing fees for occupying the public rights of 445 446 way, assessing the local communications services tax pursuant to s. 202.19, or occupying or regulating the public rights-of-way, 447 448 held by a local governmental entity, is confidential and exempt 449 from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 450 Constitution. Such proprietary confidential business information 451 held by a local governmental entity may be used only for the 452 purposes of imposing such fees, assessing such tax, or regulating such rights-of-way, and may not be used for any other 453 purposes, including, but not limited to, commercial or 454 455 competitive purposes. 456 (3) Nothing in This exemption does not expand expands the 457 information or documentation that a local governmental entity 458 may properly request under applicable law pursuant to the 459 imposition of fees for occupying the rights-of-way, the local 460 communication services tax, or the regulation of its public 461 rights-of-way. 462 Section 7. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 463 202.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 464 202.20 Local communications services tax conversion rates .-

Page 16 of 28

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

579-02577-12

407

agreement establishing a method of adjustment as described in sub-subparagraph c.

408 409 b. An adjustment affecting a distribution to a jurisdiction 410 which is less than 90 percent of the average monthly 411 distribution to that jurisdiction for the 6 months immediately 412 preceding the department's determination, as reported by all 413 communications services dealers, shall be made in the month 414 immediately following the department's determination that 415 misallocations occurred. 416 c. If an adjustment affecting a distribution to a 417 jurisdiction equals or exceeds 90 percent of the average monthly 418 distribution to that jurisdiction for the 6 months immediately 419 preceding the department's determination, as reported by all 420 communications services dealers, the affected jurisdictions may 421 enter into a written agreement establishing a method of 422 adjustment. If the agreement establishing a method of adjustment 423 provides for payments of local communications services tax 42.4 monthly distributions, the amount of any such payment agreed to 425 may not exceed the local communications services tax monthly 426 distributions available to the jurisdiction that was allocated 427 amounts in excess of those to which it was entitled. If affected 42.8 jurisdictions execute a written agreement specifying a method of 429 adjustment, a copy of the written agreement shall be provided to 430 the department no later than the first day of the month 431 following 90 days after the date the department transmits notice 432 of the misallocation. If the department does not receive a copy 433 of the written agreement within the specified time period, an 434 adjustment affecting a distribution to a jurisdiction made 435 pursuant to this sub-subparagraph shall be prorated over a time

Page 15 of 28

CS for SB 1060

 the taxes authorized by s. 202.19(1): a. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by former s. 166.231(9). b. Franchise fees on yideo eable service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the Egislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 				
 (2) (3) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the free marge head revenue sources," as used in this section, many first of local tax subsection (1) for first of local tax subsection (1) for sub				
 (2) (3) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the free marge head revenue sources," as used in this section, many first of local tax subsection (1) for first of local tax subsection (1) for sub		570_02577_12 20121060_1		570_02577_12 20121040~1
 (b) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the regret results in construction graves, as used in this section, mans the following taxes, charges, fees, or other impositions to the section for the respective local taxing jurisdictions were authorized to impose the prior to July 1, 2000. (c) The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by former s. 166.231(3). (c) The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. (c) The public service tax on communications services as authorized by form in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under the section, it is the legislative intent that the charter counties to impose usch fees in in dispute, and the tracted as having had the same authorized to fraching fraching fraching in constructions services that the authority of charter counties to impose usch fees in in dispute, and the tracted in a sepression of legislative intent that that there evenues before arrangements to impose usch fees in in dispute, and the tracted to tracting inflactions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 the despartment, and (b) The department has determined the misallocations services at a service may shell high the service mainting facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected in for providers as taxibilities in the antendary service service addresses are any the held liable to the despartment. (c) Externations on of the service addington and the service addington acception and the service addington and the service addington acception acception and the service addington addingto	55		494	
 form "replaced revenue sources," as used in this section, mans the following taxes, charges, fees, or other impositions to the synthetist the respective local taxing jurisdictions were during the following taxes, charges, fees, or other impositions to the synthetist the respective local taxing jurisdictions were during the local taxing jurisdiction are the service at short he day the department, and the taxes authorized by 47 0.5.0. s. 542. S. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by 47 0.5.0. s. 542. S. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. S. The runching fees on delares of communications services may be held lisble to the taxes authorized by 47 0.5.0. s. 542. S. The runching fees on delares of communications services the taxes undergraphic to and the same authority as undergraphic to and the same authority of the taxes undergraphic to and the same authority of charter counties to a having had the same authority of charter counties to is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. S. Chaul permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected for more vides a having had the same authority as unicipalities to the instance actually do or do not possess such authority. S. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected for more vides actually do or do not possess such authority. S. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected for more vides and the same authority as a result of a sation is not an expression of legislative intent that the results in a targer gate underpayment of tay, which is due as a result of a sation is not and posset to and the same authority as a result of assigning one or more tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or mare the				
 the following taxes, charges, fees, or other impositions to the set of coll taxing jurisdictions were suthorized to impose the service providers as authorized in a. 202.19(1), franchise fees on yideo eable service providers as authorized by 10.8.C.s. 542. Service providers as authorized by 11.5. Service providers as authorized by 11.5.				*
 extent that the respective local taxing jurisdictions were ultrained to impose them prior to July 1, 2000. if it respect to municipalities and charter counties and the taxes authorized by s. 202.19(1): a. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by forms r. 166.231(9). b. Franchise fees on <u>video</u> cable service ators on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on eachers of calculating rates under for this section, is in the legislative intent that charter counties to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunications to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunications is priced in the service tax on prepaid calling rates under the service ator of calculating rates under for this section is in ot an expression of legislative intent that charter counties to impose franchise fees on feeling to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers able, and the tratement provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties to impose franchise fees on feeling to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fissal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 				
authorized to impose them prior to July 1, 2000. 1. With respect to municipalities and charter counties and the taxes authorized by s. 202.19(1): 3. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by former s. 166.231(9). 5. Franchise fees on <u>vicion</u> emble service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. 5. C. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. 5. G. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. 5. G. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. 5. G. The public service interving local tailing arrangements. 5. G. The public service interving local takes and the taxes and the tax and the taxes and the taxes and the tax and the taxes and the tax and taxes and the tax and the taxes and the tax and the taxes and the tax and the transment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that the taxes and and the press that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the transment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or to not posses such authority. 5. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 5. Appendix 2. Appendix				-
11. With respect to municipalities and charter counties and taxes authorized by 3. 20.19(1):500Section 8. Subsections (5) and (6) of section 202.22, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 2.22 Determination of local tax situs (5) If a dealer of communications services does not use one or more of the methods specified in subsection (1) for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which one or more service addresses are a service addresses are a service addresses is located and: (a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methods persuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more fauch methods persuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more tax periods that are being examined by the department, and (b) The department has determined the misallocations service revenues before seize to a lot poisses such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public reads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999 however, if a municipality or charter county elects the500Section 8. Subsections (5) and (6) of section 202.22, the instead of contains of the read is a next agrical taxing jurisdiction in which one or more assigning to a section service addresses is a service to an expression of legislative intent that that section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not posses such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public reads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or Such assigning one or more the service addresses address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of commu				
 the taxes authorized by s. 202.19(1): a. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by former s. 166.231(9). b. Franchise fees on <u>video</u> cable service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. The caller's failure to use one provide tax in the charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to inspose franchise fees on returning local take counties to inspose franchise fees on returning local take to the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties to inspose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties attually do r do not possess auch authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1399; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the Expent to 22 	1			* *
a. The public service tax on telecommunications authorized by former s. 166.231(9). b. Franchise fees on <u>video</u> eacher service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 37, 401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local taxing undergrade undergrayment to s. 202.19 with respect to use one or more tax periods that are being examined by the department; and be treated as having had the same authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining focilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1939; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the per 217 of 28 page 18 of 28				
by former s. 166.231(9). b. Franchise fees on <u>video</u> eable service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local the ecommunication service revenues before prior to an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1939; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the Page 17 of 28 by former s. 166.231(9). (5) If a dealer of communications services does not use one or more of the methods specified in subsection (1) for determining the local taxing jurisdiction in which one or more service addresses are a service addresses are a service addresses and the service service revenues before prior to more tax periods in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1939; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the Page 17 of 28 Page 18 of 28	3	-		
 b. Franchise fees on video eable service providers as authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542. c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication to service at a being examined by the department; and b. treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication to impose such fees in in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties to impose south ease relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the Page 17 of 28 		-		
6authorized by 47 U.S.C. s. 542.c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements. d. Franchise fees on dealers of communication services which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not posses such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the505 service addresses are a cervice address is loads to any tax, interest, or to any tax, interest, or to any tax, interest, or to assigning one or more the service addresses addresses to an saigning one or more the service addresses addresse to an to assigning one or more the service addresses addresse to an saigning one or more the service addresses addresse to an to assigning one or more tax period being assigning one or more tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more tax period being assigning one or more tax period being assigning one or more tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more tax period tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more tax period tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more the service addresses addresse to an to ass	5			
c. The public service tax on prepaid calling arrangements.506service addresses are a service addresse is located and:8d. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services507(a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methods9which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set507(a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methods1frase service revenues before prior toput to the limit set508results in a net aggregate underpayment of all taxes levied2be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to511(b) The department has determined the misallocations3impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication512between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.194service revenues before prior topuly 1, 2000. However, the513and collected by the department,519this section is not an expression of legislative intent that516the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the6that permit fees relating to placing or maintaining518for including interest and penalties at result of7e. Actual permit fees rol long-distance, cable, and mobile519aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of1and collected services is not liable for any tax, interest, or522assigning one or more the service addresses address8port of 28Page 18 of 28Page 18 of 28	6			-
ad. Franchise fees on dealers of communications services507(a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methodsbforth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under508results in a net aggregate underpayment of all taxes leviedcforth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under509(a) The dealer's failure to use one or more of such methodscforth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under509results in a net aggregate underpayment of all taxes leviedcpursuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more tax periodsthat are being examined by the department; andcbe treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to511(b) The department has determined the misallocationscimpose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication512between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period beingexamined by the department,513and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period beingexamined by the department,fins section is not an expression of legislative intent that516this section is not an expression of legislative intent that516facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected519facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected519facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected519for morviders of long-distance, cable, and mobile520communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30,521ipsy; howeve	7	4		
9which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set forth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.508results in a net aggregate underpayment of all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more tax periods that are being examined by the department, and (b) The department has determined the misallocations between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 and collected by the department,6impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.516 the dealer of communication services may be held liable to the net aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more the service addresses address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or9Page 17 of 28Page 18 of 28	8		507	
oforth in s. 337.401. For purposes of calculating rates under this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues <u>before prior to</u> July 1, 2000. However, the Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.509 pursuant to s. 202.19 with respect to one or more tax periods that are being examined by the department; and (b) The department has determined the misallocations between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being examined by the department,7Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.510 the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the of including interest and penalties <u>attributable to the net</u> aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning <u>one or more the service addresses eddresses eddresses</u> to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 520 signing incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 521 signing incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 522 signing incorrect	19	which use the public roads or rights-of-way, up to the limit set	508	
1this section, it is the legislative intent that charter counties be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.510that are being examined by the department; and (b) The department has determined the misallocations between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 and collected by the department,6impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.5119e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the512Page 17 of 28			509	
3impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the512 between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19 and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being examined by the department,Bage 17 of 28512Page 18 of 28			510	
4service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority. e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the513and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being examined by the department,9e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the513Page 17 of 28	32	be treated as having had the same authority as municipalities to	511	(b) The department has determined the misallocations
5Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.514examined by the department,7this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.516the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the department for the net aggregate underpayment of any tax, and for including interest and penalties attributable to the net aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more the service addresses addresse to an communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 3 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the512State Page 17 of 28Page 18 of 28	3	impose franchise fees on recurring local telecommunication	512	between jurisdictions for all taxes levied pursuant to s. 202.19
6impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.5159e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected518for including interest and penalties attributable to the net aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more the service addresses address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, orPage 17 of 28Page 18 of 28	4	service revenues before prior to July 1, 2000. However, the	513	and collected by the dealer with respect to any tax period being
7this section is not an expression of legislative intent that charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.516the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the department for the net aggregate underpayment of any tax, and for including interest and penalties attributable to the net aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of assigning one or more the service addresses address to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or9Page 17 of 28Page 18 of 28	35	Legislature recognizes that the authority of charter counties to	514	examined by the department,
8charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.9e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining1facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected1from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile2communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30,31999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects thePage 17 of 28Page 18 of 28	6	impose such fees is in dispute, and the treatment provided in	515	
9e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining518for including interest and penalties attributable to the net0facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected518for including interest and penalties attributable to the net1from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile520assigning one or more the service addresses address to an2communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30,521incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of31999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the522communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, orPage 17 of 28	37	this section is not an expression of legislative intent that	516	the dealer of communications services may be held liable to the
0 facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected 1 from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile 2 communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 3 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the Page 17 of 28 Page 18 of 28	8	charter counties actually do or do not possess such authority.	517	department for the net aggregate underpayment of any tax, and
1 from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile 520 assigning one or more the service addresses address to an 2 communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 521 incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 3 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 522 communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or Page 17 of 28	9	e. Actual permit fees relating to placing or maintaining	518	for including interest and penalties attributable to the net
2 communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 521 incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of 3 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 522 communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or Page 17 of 28 Page 18 of 28	0	facilities in or on public roads or rights-of-way, collected	519	aggregate underpayment of tax, which is due as a result of
3 1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the 522 communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or Page 17 of 28 Page 18 of 28	1	from providers of long-distance, cable, and mobile	520	assigning <u>one or more</u> the service <u>addresses</u> address to an
Page 17 of 28 Page 18 of 28	2	communications services for the fiscal year ending September 30,	521	incorrect local taxing jurisdiction. However, the dealer of
	3	1999; however, if a municipality or charter county elects the	522	communications services is not liable for any tax, interest, or
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	I	Page 17 of 28	I	Page 18 of 28
	С	DING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

20121060c1		579-02577-12 20121060c1
tment has	552	dealer of communications services as compensation allowed under
ax for any tax	553	s. 202.28 because the dealer assigned one or more service
ount all	554	addresses to an incorrect local taxing jurisdiction.
or periods to the	555	Section 9. Subsection (3) is added to section 202.231,
tted by the dealer	556	Florida Statutes, to read:
ax imposed by	557	202.231 Provision of information to local taxing
ining that an	558	jurisdictions
of communications	559	(3) The gross taxable sales and net tax information
her local taxing	560	contained in the monthly reports required by this section shall
respective amounts	561	be aggregated on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis, and the
diction under s.	562	aggregate jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction information shall be made
determination.	563	available by the department to the public through the
epartment, each	564	department's website for each fiscal year this chapter has been
the department of	565	in effect.
ng the local	566	Section 10. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (2) of
are located.	567	section 202.24, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
r of	568	202.24 Limitations on local taxes and fees imposed on
	569	dealers of communications services
addresses other	570	(2)(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c), each public
ph (1)(b), or	571	body is prohibited from:
dealer of	572	1. Levying on or collecting from dealers or purchasers of
s. 202.28 shall be	573	communications services any tax, charge, fee, or other
d accounted for	574	imposition on or with respect to the provision or purchase of
utable to such	575	communications services.
an as set forth in	576	2. Requiring any dealer of communications services to enter
ph (1)(c).	577	into or extend the term of a franchise or other agreement that
addresses as set	578	requires the payment of a tax, charge, fee, or other imposition.
r paragraph	579	3. Adopting or enforcing any provision of any ordinance or
ion allowed to the	580	agreement to the extent that such provision obligates a dealer
I		Page 20 of 28
rlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

579-02577-12 523 penalty under this subsection unless the depart 524 determined the net aggregate underpayment of ta period that is being examined, taking into account 525 underpayments and overpayments for such period 526 527 extent that such amount was collected and remi 528 of communications services with respect to a ta 529 another local taxing jurisdiction. Upon determ 530 amount was collected and remitted by a dealer 531 services with respect to a tax imposed by anoth 532 jurisdiction, the department shall adjust the 533 of the proceeds paid to each such taxing juris 534 202.18 in the month immediately following such 535 (6) (a) Pursuant to rules adopted by the de 536 dealer of communications services must notify 537 the methods it intends to employ for determining 538 taxing jurisdiction in which service addresses 539 (b) Notwithstanding s. 202.28, if a dealed communications services: 540 1. Employs a method of assigning service 541 542 than as set forth in paragraph (1)(a), paragrap 543 paragraph (1)(c), the deduction allowed to the 544 communications services as compensation under 0.25 percent of that portion of the tax due and 545 and remitted to the department which is attributed 546 547 method of assigning service addresses other that 548 paragraph (1) (a), paragraph (1) (b), or paragraph 549 2. Employs a method of assigning service 550 forth in paragraph (1)(a), paragraph (1)(b), or 551 (1) (c), the department may not deny the deduct

Page 19 of 28

581

582 583

584

585 586

587

588

589

590 591

592

593

594 595

596 597

598

599 600

601 602

603 604

605

606

607

608

609

579-02577-12 20121060c1	579-02577-12 20121060c1
of communications services to charge, collect, or pay to the	610 franchise agreement granted by each municipality or county,
public body a tax, charge, fee, or other imposition.	611 under which ordinance or franchise agreement service is provided
	612 <u>before</u> prior to July 1, 2007, or as permitted under chapter 610.
Municipalities and counties may not negotiate those terms and	613 Nothing in This subparagraph does not shall prohibit the ability
conditions related to franchise fees or the definition of gross	614 of providers of cable or video service from recovering the to
revenues or other definitions or methodologies related to the	615 recover such expenses as allowed under federal law.
payment or assessment of franchise fees on providers of cable or	616 9. Special assessments and impact fees.
video services.	617 10. Pole attachment fees that are charged by a local
(c) This subsection does not apply to:	618 government for attachments to utility poles owned by the local
1. Local communications services taxes levied under this	619 government.
chapter.	620 11. Utility service fees or other similar user fees for
2. Ad valorem taxes levied pursuant to chapter 200.	621 utility services.
3. Business taxes levied under chapter 205.	622 12. Any other generally applicable tax, fee, charge, or
4. "911" service charges levied under chapter 365.	623 imposition authorized by general law on July 1, 2000, which is
5. Amounts charged for the rental or other use of property	624 not specifically prohibited by this subsection or included as a
owned by a public body which is not in the public rights-of-way	625 replaced revenue source in s. 202.20.
to a dealer of communications services for any purpose,	626 Section 11. Paragraph (j) of subsection (3) of section
including, but not limited to, the placement or attachment of	627 202.26, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
equipment used in the provision of communications services.	628 202.26 Department powers
6. Permit fees of general applicability which are not	629 (3) To administer the tax imposed by this chapter, the
related to placing or maintaining facilities in or on public	630 department may adopt rules relating to:
roads or rights-of-way.	631 (j) The types of books and records kept in the regular
7. Permit fees related to placing or maintaining facilities	632 course of business which must be available during an audit of a
in or on public roads or rights-of-way pursuant to s. 337.401.	633 dealer's books and records when the dealer has made an
8. Any in-kind requirements, institutional networks, or	634 allocation or attribution pursuant to the definition of sales
contributions for, or in support of, the use or construction of	635 prices in s. <u>202.11(15)(b)8.</u> 202.11(13)(b)8. and examples of
public, educational, or governmental access facilities allowed	636 methods for determining the reasonableness thereof. Books and
under federal law and imposed on providers of cable or video	637 records kept in the regular course of business include, but are
service pursuant to any existing ordinance or an existing	638 not limited to, general ledgers, price lists, cost records,
Page 21 of 28	Page 22 of 28
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

639

640

641

642

643 644

645 646

647

648

649

650 651

652

653 654

655

656

657 658

659 660

661

662

663 664

665

666

667

CODING: Words

579-02577-12	20121060c1			579-02577-12 20121060c1
customer billings, billing system reports, ta:	riffs, and other	66	58	212.05 Sales, storage, use taxIt is hereby declared to be
regulatory filings and rules of regulatory aut		66	59	the legislative intent that every person is exercising a taxable
records may be required to be made available		67	70	privilege who engages in the business of selling tangible
in an electronic format when so kept by the de	ealer. The dealer	67	71	personal property at retail in this state, including the
may support the allocation of charges with boo	oks and records	67	72	business of making mail order sales, or who rents or furnishes
kept in the regular course of business covering	ng the dealer's	67	73	any of the things or services taxable under this chapter, or who
entire service area, including territories out	tside this state.	67	74	stores for use or consumption in this state any item or article
During an audit, the department may reasonably	y require	67	75	of tangible personal property as defined herein and who leases
production of any additional books and records	s found necessary	67	76	or rents such property within the state.
to assist in its determination.		67	77	(1) For the exercise of such privilege, a tax is levied on
Section 12. Paragraph (a) of subsection	(1) of section	67	78	each taxable transaction or incident, which tax is due and
203.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		67	79	payable as follows:
203.01 Tax on gross receipts for utility	and communications	68	30	(e)1. At the rate of 6 percent on charges for:
services		68	31	a. Prepaid calling arrangements. The tax on charges for
(1)(a)1. A tax is imposed on gross receip	pts from utility	68	32	prepaid calling arrangements shall be collected at the time of
services that are delivered to a retail consur	mer in this state.	68	33	sale and remitted by the selling dealer.
The Such tax shall be levied as provided in pa	aragraphs (b)-(j).	68	34	(I) "Prepaid calling arrangement" means the separately
2. A tax is levied on communications serv	vices as defined in	68	35	stated retail sale by advance payment of communications services
s. <u>202.11(1)</u> 202.11(2) . <u>The</u> Such tax shall be	applied to the	68	36	that must be paid for in advance; that may be used to place or
same services and transactions as are subject	to taxation under	68	37	receive consist exclusively of telephone calls; that are enabled
chapter 202, and to communications services the	nat are subject to	68	38	originated by using an access number, authorization code, or
the exemption provided in s. 202.125(1). The \pm	Such tax shall be	68	39	other means that may be manually, electronically, or otherwise
applied to the sales price of communications a	services when sold	69	90	entered; and that are sold in predetermined units or dollars
at retail, as $\underline{\text{the}}$ such terms are defined in s	. 202.11, shall be	69	91	whose number declines <u>on a predetermined basis</u> with use in a
due and payable at the same time as the taxes	imposed pursuant	69	92	known amount.
to chapter 202, and shall be administered and	collected pursuant	69	93	(II) If the sale or recharge of the prepaid calling
to the provisions of chapter 202.		69	94	arrangement does not take place at the dealer's place of
Section 13. Paragraph (e) of subsection	(1) of section	69	95	business, it shall be deemed to take place at the customer's
212.05, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		69	96	shipping address or, if no item is shipped, at the customer's
Page 23 of 28	I		I	Page 24 of 28
ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words und	erlined are additions.		C	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

579-02577-12

equipment.

from the purchaser.

Page 25 of 28

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

telephone number.

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

20121060c1 579-02577-12 20121060c1 address or the location associated with the customer's mobile 72.6 required to operate under its existing franchise and is legally 727 prevented by a lawfully issued order of a court of competent (III) The sale or recharge of a prepaid calling arrangement 728 jurisdiction from exercising its right to terminate its existing shall be treated as a sale of tangible personal property for 72.9 franchise pursuant to the terms of s. 610.105, any purposes of this chapter, whether or not a tangible item 730 certificateholder providing cable service or video service in evidencing such arrangement is furnished to the purchaser, and 731 whole or in part within the service area that is the subject of such sale within this state subjects the selling dealer to the 732 the incumbent cable or video service provider's franchise shall, jurisdiction of this state for purposes of this subsection. 733 for as long as the court order remains in effect, comply with b. The installation of telecommunication and telegraphic 734 the following franchise terms and conditions as applicable to 735 the incumbent cable or video service provider in the service c. Electrical power or energy, except that the tax rate for 736 area: 737 charges for electrical power or energy is 7 percent. (a) The certificateholder shall pay to the municipality or 738 2. The provisions of s. 212.17(3), regarding credit for tax county: paid on charges subsequently found to be worthless, shall be 739 1. Any prospective lump-sum or recurring per-subscriber equally applicable to any tax paid under the provisions of this 740 funding obligations to support public, educational, and section on charges for prepaid calling arrangements, 741 governmental access channels or other prospective franchisetelecommunication or telegraph services, or electric power 742 required monetary grants related to public, educational, or subsequently found to be uncollectible. The word "charges" in governmental access facilities equipment and capital costs. 743 this paragraph does not include any excise or similar tax levied Prospective lump-sum payments shall be made on an equivalent 744 by the Federal Government, any political subdivision of the 745 per-subscriber basis calculated as follows: the amount of the state, or any municipality upon the purchase, sale, or recharge 746 prospective funding obligations divided by the number of of prepaid calling arrangements or upon the purchase or sale of 747 subscribers being served by the incumbent cable service provider telecommunication, television system program, or telegraph 748 at the time of payment, divided by the number of months service or electric power, which tax is collected by the seller 749 remaining in the incumbent cable or video service provider's 750 franchise equals the monthly per subscriber amount to be paid by Section 14. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 751 the certificateholder until the expiration or termination of the 752 610.118, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: incumbent cable or video service provider's franchise; and 610.118 Impairment; court-ordered operations.-753 2. If the incumbent cable or video service provider is (1) If an incumbent cable or video service provider is 754 required to make payments for the funding of an institutional Page 26 of 28

579-02577-12 20121060c1 755 network, the certificateholder shall pay an amount equal to the 756 incumbent's funding obligations but not to exceed 1 percent of 757 the sales price, as defined in s. $202.11(15) \frac{202.11(13)}{100}$, for the 758 taxable monthly retail sales of cable or video programming 759 services the certificateholder received from subscribers in the 760 affected municipality or county. All definitions and exemptions 761 under chapter 202 apply in the determination of taxable monthly 762 retail sales of cable or video programming services. 763 Section 15. Section 624.105, Florida Statutes, is amended 764 to read: 765 624.105 Waiver of customer liability.-Any regulated company as defined in s. 350.111, any electric utility as defined in s. 766 767 366.02(2), any utility as defined in s. 367.021(12) or s. 768 367.022(2) and (7), and any provider of communications services 769 as defined in s. 202.11(1) 202.11(2) may charge for and include 770 an optional waiver of liability provision in their customer 771 contracts under which the entity agrees to waive all or a 772 portion of the customer's liability for service from the entity 773 for a defined period in the event of the customer's call to 774 active military service, death, disability, involuntary 775 unemployment, qualification for family leave, or similar 776 qualifying event or condition. Such provisions may not be 777 effective in the customer's contract with the entity unless 778 affirmatively elected by the customer. No such provision shall 779 constitute insurance so long as the provision is a contract 780 between the entity and its customer. 781 Section 16. The following changes made in this act are 782 intended to be remedial in nature and apply retroactively, but 783 do not provide a basis for an assessment of any tax not paid or

Page 27 of 28 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

579-02577-12 20121060c1 784 create a right to a refund or credit of any tax paid before the 785 general effective date of this act: 786 (1) The changes made in section 2 of this act to subsections renumbered as subsections (9), (11), and (15) of s. 787 788 202.11, Florida Statutes; 789 (2) The changes made in section 8 of this act to s. 202.22, 790 Florida Statutes; and 791 (3) The changes made in section 13 of this act to paragraph 792 (e) of subsection (1) of s. 212.05, Florida Statutes. Section 17. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012. 793

Page 28 of 28 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
26/12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic <u>Communications Services TAX</u>	Bill Number /060
Name Charles Dudley	Amendment Barcode 768148
Job Title <u>General Counsel</u>	(if applicable)
Address 108 S. Monroe St. #200	Phone 681 0024
Street <u>City</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	E-mail CDudley @ Flagertners.
Speaking: For Against Information	Com
Representing <u>FL Cable Telecommunication</u>	ous ASSOC.
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🔽 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	and and the second and
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{2/6/12}{1}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic COMM Services Tax	Bill Number
Name Christina Johnson	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Director	(if applicable)
Address POBox 1369	Phone BSD-391-S040 E-mail Christina Oon 3pr. Com
Address POBOX 1369 Street Killahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail Christina Oon 3pr. Com
Speaking: For Against Information Representing <u>Citizens for a Digital Futur</u>	
Representing <u>UNIVERS</u> For a DIGITAL FOTU	1e
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes X No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	
Topic Name <u>Frank Meiners</u> Job Title	Bill Number
Address $POBOX 1033$ Street FL 32501 City City FL 32501	Phone (850) 591-0177 E-mail frank @ chymail.com
Speaking: XFor Against Information Representing ATT	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes INo

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.		S-001 (10/20/11)
--	--	------------------

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

2/6/2012

Meeting Date

Topic Bill Number	1060
Name Leticia M Adams Amendment Barcode	(if applicable) (if applicable)
Job Title Director of Infrastructure & Governance Policy	
Address <u>136 South Bronough Street</u> Phone <u>850-544-6866</u>	
TallahasseeFL32301E-mail ladams@flchamlCityStateZip	ber.com
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florida Chamber of Commerce	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 🖌 No Lobbyist registered with Legislatu	ure: 🖌 Yes 🦳 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE				
APPEARANCE RECORD				
a bila	or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)			
Meeting Date Topic Commun Cotions Services	Tay Bill Number 1060			
Name Melanie Becker	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode			
Job Title Government Affairs	(if applicable)			
Address 315 S. Calham Sutes	500 Phone \$6 858 599 1073			
Street Tallahasse 32 City State	301 E-mail Melanie h. beckers			
Speaking: For Against Informati	Centralink. A			
Representing Century Link				
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No				

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic <u>CST</u>	Bill Number
Name Woody Simmons	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title AVP-GOV. AFF.	(if applicable)
Address 106 E. College Ave. Stp. 710	Phone 850/222-6304
Street [all FL 3230]	E-mail Woodrow. Simmons
Speaking: VFor Against Support	E-mail Wardrow. Simmons Over, zon. Com
Representing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RE (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profes	CORD
Meeting Date Topic Name $\sqrt{0SE(C.60n24/ez})$	Bill Number
Job Title UP 6007. AFFAINS Address <u>576 N. ADMMS STREET</u> <u>Street</u> <u>TAILAMASSEE</u> , FL 32307 <u>City</u> State Zip	PhoneZZY-7173 E-mail60n2102AiF.com
Speaking: U For Against Information Representing	obyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

his form is part of the public record for this meeting.

ის კველის იკველის და და კველის კვ ი

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Community Affairs Committee							
BILL:	SJR 1064						
INTRODUCER:	Senator Detert						
SUBJECT:	CT: Tangible Personal Property						
DATE: February 1, 2012 REVISED: 02/06/12							
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
1. Toman		Yeatman		CA	Fav/1 amendment		
2.				BC			
3							
1							
5							
ó							

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes

Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended

X Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, that would allow the Legislature to provide by general law that:

- Taxes on tangible personal property are not due unless the assessed value of the property exceeds a specified amount greater than twenty-five thousand dollars;
- Tangible personal property is subject to taxation at a specified percentage of its assessed value; or
- Tangible personal property is totally exempt from taxation.

For the proposed amendment to be placed on the ballot at the general election in November 2012, the Legislature must approve the joint resolution by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution.

II. Present Situation:

Ad valorem Taxation

The Florida Constitution grants exclusive authority to local governments to levy ad valorem taxes on real and tangible personal property,¹ and it establishes various requirements that the state legislature and local governments must follow when levying and administering ad valorem property taxes. It requires that all ad valorem taxation be at a uniform rate within each taxing district² and that property must be assessed at just value unless the Constitution provides for a different assessment standard.³

Tangible Personal Property⁴

Tangible Personal Property, as defined in 192.001(11)(d), F.S., means all goods, chattels, and other articles of value (but does not include vehicular items) capable of manual possession and whose chief value is intrinsic to the article itself. Inventory and household goods are expressly excluded from this definition.

Anyone owning tangible personal property on January 1, who has a proprietorship, partnership, corporation, is a self-employed agent or a contractor, must file a tangible personal property return to the property appraiser by April 1 each year.⁵ Property owners who lease, lend or rent property must also file.

Sections 195.032 and 195.062(1), F.S., authorize the Department of Revenue (DOR) to prepare and maintain guidelines to assist the property appraisers. They are intended to assist in the assessment of property and are not construed to be the final authority or all inclusive in nature.

Constitutional Provisions for Tangible Personal Property

Tangible personal property is singled out for special treatment by the following constitutional provisions of Article VII of the Florida Constitution:

- Motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, trailers, trailer coaches and mobile homes, as defined by law, shall be subject to a license tax for their operation in the amounts and for the purposes prescribed by law, but shall not be subject to ad valorem taxes.⁶
- There shall be exempt from taxation, cumulatively, to every head of a family residing in this state, household goods and personal effects to the value fixed by general law, not less than one thousand dollars . . .⁷
- Pursuant to general law tangible personal property held for sale as stock in trade and livestock may be valued for taxation at a specified percentage of its value, may be classified for tax purposes, or may be exempted from taxation.⁸

¹ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 1(a) and s. 9(a).

² FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 2.

³ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 4.

⁴ See the Florida Department of Revenue website for additional information about tangible personal property and appraiser guidelines <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/tpp/</u>.

⁵ See s. 193.062, F.S.

⁶₇ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 1(b).

⁷ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 3(b).

Tangible personal property not excluded by the above provisions is subject to ad valorem taxation.

Article VII, section 3(e) of the Florida Constitution, provides for a \$25,000 exemption from the assessed value of tangible personal property subject to ad valorem taxation.

Department of Revenue Data on Property Taxes

The Florida Property Tax Data Portal on the DOR website provides reports and information on a number of property tax related issues including:

- Statewide Ad Valorem Tax Data;
- Property Tax Analysis, Millage, Levies and Collections;
- Tax Rolls;
- Assessment Roll Evaluation and Approval; and
- Property Listing and Assessing Resources.⁹

The Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type, County and Municipal Governments Table found on the website shows that, state-wide, tangible personal property taxes levied by counties represented 7.6% of the total county property taxes levied in FY 2011-12. State-wide tangible personal property taxes levied by municipalities represented 6.1% of the total municipal property taxes levied in FY 2011-12.¹⁰

Individual county and municipality distribution of taxes levied by property type are also available on the DOR website.¹¹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, that would allow the Legislature to provide by general law that:

- Taxes on tangible personal property are not due unless the assessed value of the property exceeds a specified amount greater than twenty-five thousand dollars;
- Tangible personal property is subject to taxation at a specified percentage of its assessed value; or
- Tangible personal property is totally exempt from taxation.

⁸ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 4(c).

⁹ Florida Department of Revenue, *Florida Property Tax Data Portal, available at* <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/resources/data.html</u>.

¹⁰Florida Department of Revenue *Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type, County and Municipal Governments Table: Fiscal Year 2011-12 available at* <u>ftp://sdrftp03.dor.state.fl.us/County Municipal Data/11table2/statewide table2.pdf</u>. (last visited Feb. 2, 2012).

¹¹ Florida Department of Revenue, *Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type - County and Municipal Governments available at* <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/taxpayers/cmdata/table2.html</u>.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The mandate provisions in Article VII, section 18, of the Florida Constitution, do not apply to joint resolutions.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

Constitutional Amendments

Article XI, section 1 of the Florida Constitution, authorizes the Legislature to propose amendments to the State Constitution by joint resolution approved by three-fifths vote of the membership of each house. The amendment must be placed before the electorate at the next general election held after the proposal has been filed with the Secretary of State or at a special election held for that purpose.

Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution, requires proposed amendments or constitutional revisions to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each county where a newspaper is published. The amendment or revision must be published once in the tenth week and again in the sixth week immediately preceding the week the election is held. The Division of Elections within the Department of State estimated that the average cost per word to advertise an amendment to the State Constitution is \$106.14 for this fiscal year.

Article XI, section 5(e) of the Florida Constitution, requires a 60 percent voter approval for a constitutional amendment to take effect. An approved amendment becomes effective on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in January following the election at which it is approved, or on such other date as may be specified in the amendment or revision.

Article XI, section 5(a) of the Florida Constitution, and s. 101.161(1), F.S., require constitutional amendments submitted to the electors to be printed in clear and unambiguous language on the ballot. In determining whether a ballot title and summary are in compliance with the accuracy requirement, Florida courts utilize a two-prong test, asking "first, whether the ballot title and summary 'fairly inform the voter of the chief purpose of the amendment,' and second, 'whether the language of the title and summary, as written, misleads the public."¹²

¹² Roberts, 43 So. 3d at 659, citing Florida Dep't of State v. Slough, 992 So. 2d 142, 147 (Fla. 2008).

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The Revenue Estimating Conference (REC) discussed the impact of this joint resolution on January 5, 2012. The conference adopted an indeterminate negative estimate, due to the need for the electorate to approve the measure, and for the Legislature to pass implementing legislation. The constitutional change allows the Legislature to completely exempt tangible personal property from ad valorem taxation. The conference found that, based on the 2011 millage rate of 17.67, ad valorem taxes on the tangible personal property included on the 2011 tax roll are expected to amount to \$1.72 billion.¹³

B. Private Sector Impact:

If the proposed amendment is approved by the electorate and implemented by the Legislature, residents of Florida who pay tangible personal property taxes may realize a reduction or total elimination of these taxes. To the extent that local governments do not raise millage rates, taxpayers may experience a reduction in government and education services due to any reductions in ad valorem tax revenues.

C. Government Sector Impact:

If the proposed amendment is approved by the electorate and implemented by the Legislature, local governments may experience a reduction in revenues generated by tangible personal property taxes.

The Division of Elections within the Department of State estimated that the full publication costs for advertising a similar proposed amendment, HJR 1003, to be \$108,475.¹⁴

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

Amendment barcode 127370 does not include language in the title of the ballot summary indicating that Article XII, Section 32 of the State Constitution is part of the proposed amendment to the Constitution.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

```
http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page184-185.pdf.
```

¹³ Office of Economic and Demographic Research, The Florida Legislature, *Impact Analysis of HJR 1003 and SJR 1064: Tangible Personal Property* (Jan. 5, 2012) *available at*

¹⁴ Department of State, *House Joint Resolution 1003 (2012) Fiscal Analysis* (Dec.21, 2011) (On file with the Senate Committee on Community Affairs).

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 127370 by Community Affairs on February 6, 2012:

Creates section 32 of Article XII of the Florida Constitution stating that the amendment to Section 3 of Article VII providing the legislature with more flexibility in assessing and exempting tangible personal property from ad valorem taxation shall take effect upon approval by the electors and apply to assessments for tax years beginning January 1, 2013. (WITH TITLE AMENDMENT)

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SJR 1064

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: FAV		
02/06/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Community Affairs (Richter) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with ballot and title amendments)

```
Delete lines 10 - 11
```

and insert:

That the following amendment to Section 3 of Article VII and the creation of Section 32 of Article XII of the State Constitution are agreed to and shall be submitted to

Between lines 97 and 98

10 insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8 9

11

12

ARTICLE XII SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 2

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SJR 1064

127370

13	Section 32. Tangible personal property; ad valorem tax
14	exemptionThe amendment to Section 3 of Article VII providing
15	the legislature with more flexibility in assessing and exempting
16	tangible personal property from ad valorem taxation shall take
17	effect upon approval by the electors and apply to assessments
18	for tax years beginning January 1, 2013.
19	
20	===== BALLOT STATEMENT AMENDMENT ======
21	And the ballot statement is amended as follows:
22	Delete line 109
23	and insert:
24	For tax years beginning January 1, 2013, this proposed
25	amendment to the State Constitution
26	
27	======================================
28	And the title is amended as follows:
29	Delete lines 3 - 6
30	and insert:
31	of Article VII and the creation of Section 32 of
32	Article XII of the State Constitution to provide the
33	Legislature with more flexibility in the assessment
34	and exemption of tangible personal property from ad
35	valorem taxation, apply the amendment to assessments
36	for tax years beginning January 1, 2013, and provide
37	an effective date.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9 10

11

12

13

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

SJR 1064

By Senator Detert			
23-00812-12	20121064		23-00812-12 20121064
Senate Joint Resolution		30	person who is blind or totally and permanently disabled,
A joint resolution proposing an amendment t	o Section 3	31	property to the value fixed by general law not less than five
of Article VII of the State Constitution to	authorize	32	hundred dollars.
the Legislature to have more flexibility in	providing	33	(c) Any county or municipality may, for the purpose of its
for the assessment and exemption of tangibl	e personal	34	respective tax levy and subject to the provisions of this
property from ad valorem taxation.		35	subsection and general law, grant community and economic
		36	development ad valorem tax exemptions to new businesses and
Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State o	f Florida:	37	expansions of existing businesses, as defined by general law.
		38	Such an exemption may be granted only by ordinance of the county
That the following amendment to Section 3 c	f Article VII of	39	or municipality, and only after the electors of the county or
the State Constitution is agreed to and shall be	submitted to	40	municipality voting on such question in a referendum authorize
the electors of this state for approval or rejec	tion at the next	41	the county or municipality to adopt such ordinances. An
general election or at an earlier special electi	on specifically	42	exemption so granted shall apply to improvements to real
authorized by law for that purpose:		43	property made by or for the use of a new business and
ARTICLE VII		44	improvements to real property related to the expansion of an
FINANCE AND TAXATION		45	existing business and shall also apply to tangible personal
SECTION 3. Taxes; exemptions		46	property of such new business and tangible personal property
(a) All property owned by a municipality an	d used	47	related to the expansion of an existing business. The amount or
exclusively by it for municipal or public purpos	es shall be	48	limits of the amount of such exemption shall be specified by
exempt from taxation. A municipality, owning pro	perty outside	49	general law. The period of time for which such exemption may be
the municipality, may be required by general law	to make payment	50	granted to a new business or expansion of an existing business
to the taxing unit in which the property is loca	ted. Such	51	shall be determined by general law. The authority to grant such
portions of property as are used predominantly f	or educational,	52	exemption shall expire ten years from the date of approval by
literary, scientific, religious, or charitable p	urposes may be	53	the electors of the county or municipality, and may be renewable
exempted by general law from taxation.		54	by referendum as provided by general law.
(b) There shall be exempt from taxation, cu	nulatively, to	55	(d) Any county or municipality may, for the purpose of its
every head of a family residing in this state, h	ousehold goods	56	respective tax levy and subject to the provisions of this
and personal effects to the value fixed by gener	al law, not less	57	subsection and general law, grant historic preservation ad
than one thousand dollars, and to every widow or	widower or	58	valorem tax exemptions to owners of historic properties. This
Page 1 of 5		I	Page 2 of 5
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underl	ined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SJR 1064

23-00812-12 20121064	1	23-00812-12 2012106
exemption may be granted only by ordinance of the county or	88	who was deployed during the preceding calendar year on active
municipality. The amount or limits of the amount of this	89	duty outside the continental United States, Alaska, or Hawaii
exemption and the requirements for eligible properties must be	90	support of military operations designated by the legislature
specified by general law. The period of time for which this	91	shall receive an additional exemption equal to a percentage of
exemption may be granted to a property owner shall be determined	92	the taxable value of his or her homestead property. The
by general law.	93	applicable percentage shall be calculated as the number of da
(e) By general law and subject to conditions specified	94	during the preceding calendar year the person was deployed on
therein, the legislature shall exempt at least twenty-five	95	active duty outside the continental United States, Alaska, or
thousand dollars of the assessed value of property subject to	96	Hawaii in support of military operations designated by the
tangible personal property tax shall be exempt from ad valorem	97	legislature divided by the number of days in that year.
taxation. <u>Such law may also:</u>	98	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be
(1) Provide for the assessment of an item of tangible	99	placed on the ballot:
personal property at a specified percentage of its value;	100	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
(2) Specify an item of tangible personal property that is	101	ARTICLE VII, SECTION 3
exempt from ad valorem taxation; or	102	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXESThe State Constitution
(3) Exempt a person from paying a tangible personal	103	provides that counties, school districts, and municipalities,
property tax if the amount of the tax otherwise due does not	104	shall, and special districts may, be authorized by the
substantially exceed the cost, as determined by the legislature,	105	Legislature to levy a tax on the value of tangible personal
to administer the tax.	106	property. The State Constitution further authorizes the
(f) There shall be granted an ad valorem tax exemption for	107	Legislature to exempt \$25,000 of the value of the tangible
real property dedicated in perpetuity for conservation purposes,	108	personal property from the tax.
including real property encumbered by perpetual conservation	109	This proposed amendment to the State Constitution
easements or by other perpetual conservation protections, as	110	authorizes the Legislature to:
defined by general law.	111	(1) Increase the value of tangible personal property that
(g) By general law and subject to the conditions specified	112	is exempt from tangible personal property taxes;
therein, each person who receives a homestead exemption as	113	(2) Provide for the assessment of an item of tangible
provided in section 6 of this article; who was a member of the	114	personal property at a specified percentage of its value;
United States military or military reserves, the United States	115	(3) Identify items of tangible personal property that are
Coast Guard or its reserves, or the Florida National Guard; and	116	exempt from taxation; and
Page 3 of 5	I	Page 4 of 5
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addi

Florida Senate - 2012

SJR 1064

	23-00	812-12								2	012106	4
7		(4) Ex	empt a	perso	n from	payi	ng a t	tangik	ole per	sonal		
8	prope	rty ta	x if t	he amo	unt of	the	tax o	therwi	Lse due	does	not	
9	subst	antial	ly exc	eed th	e cost	, as	deter	mined	by the	Legi	slature	∋,
0	to ad	minist	er the	tax.								
					Do	ge 5	. F F					


The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Michael S. "Mike" Bennett, Ch	air
	Committee on Community Affairs	

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: January 12, 2012

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1064**, relating to Tangible Personal Property, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Chancy Deter

Senator Nancy C. Detert Florida Senate, District 23

rec'd 1/12/12 april

THE FLORIDA SENATE

r.,

APP	EAR	ANC	E R	EC	ORD
-----	------------	-----	-----	----	-----

	(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate	Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date		1064
Topic		Bill Number
Name _ Chuis	Dorla	(if applicable)
Job Title		(if applicable)
Address $\frac{314}{Street}$	Conting Sh	Phone
City	State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For	Against VInformation	or lata
Representing	Small Country C	
Appearing at request of	Chair: Yes No	obbyist registered with Legislature: PYes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2.6.12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Tangible Personal Property	Bill Number SJR 1064/SB 1062 (if applicable)
Name Christian Weiss	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Policy Coordinator	(if applicable)
Address 1702 Capitol	Phone 850, 717. 9392
Street TLH City State Zip	E-mail christian. weisse my floridary
Speaking: V For Against Information	V
Representing Gov's Office	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	and the second
APPEARANCE RECO	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	I Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Tangible Personal Property Tax	Bill Number <u>SB 1062</u> / SB 1064 (if applicable)
Name Linda Cherry	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Leadership Council Member	(if applicable)
Address 10 E. Jeffarson St.	Phone 850-681-0416
City State Zip	E-mail lind q Q cherry conn.
Speaking: V For Against Information	C S
Representing National Federation of Ind	eperdent Business
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes Ko

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

A	P	P	E	Å	R	A	N	C	Ε	R	E	С	0	RI	D
													•		

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 216/2012 Meeting Date Topic 1064 Bill Number (if applicable) **BRIAN PITTS** Name Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Job Title TRUSTEE 727/897-9291 Address 1119 NEWTON AVENUE SOUTH Phone Street E-mail JUSTICE2JESUS@YAHOO.COM SAINT PETERSBURG **FLORIDA** 33705 City Zip State Speaking: For Against ✓ Information Representing JUSTICE-2-JESUS Appearing at request of Chair: Yes V No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes Vo While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

while it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be be ard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

.0/11)

S.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

	2/6/12			i or conato i roiciai	sharotan conducting the mooting,	All Martin and Martin and	
M	leeting Date						
Topic	Ad Valorem Tax				Bill Number	SJR 1064	
Name	Vicki Weber				Amendment Barcod		if applicable)
	- Attorney Honn	ing Green & Sams				(;	ïf applicable)
JOD TH	e <u>Adomey, hopp</u>				_		
Addres	s 119 South Mo	onroe Suite #300			Phone_850-222-750	0	
	Street			00004			
	Tallahassee		Florida	32301	E-mail_vweber@hgs	slaw.com	
	City		State	Zip			
Speaki	ng: 🖌 For	Against	Informa	ition		·	
Re	presenting Florid	da Chamber of Con	nmerce				
Appear	ing at request of	Chair: 🔲 Yes 🗸]No	Lobby	ist registered with Legis	slature: 🗸 Ye	s 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	onal Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic TPP - Constitutional Amendment	Bill Number SJR 1064 (if applicable)
Name DAVIN Suggs	_ Amendment Barcode
Job Title Sk. Log. Adv.	_
Address 100 S MONROS St	Phone <u>950. 320-2635</u>
Tallahassoz FL 3230 City State Zip	E-mail dsugge fl-counties
Speaking: For Against Information Representing Flokida Association of Count	itios
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyi	st registered with Legislature: Yes DNo

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE							
APPEARANCE RECORD							
$\frac{262012}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professio	nal Staff conducting the meeting)						
Topic TPP-Constitutional Amendment	+ Bill Number $STR 1064$ (if applicable)						
Name Amber Hughes	Amendment Barcode						
Job Title Legislative Adwate	(if applicable)						
Address PO BOX 1756	Phone 701-3621						
Street Tellahassel FL 32302	E-mail a hug NS & Alcities.						
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information	J Con						
Representing Florida League of CH	105						
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: Yes No						

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

			1	ff of the Communit		,		
BILL:	SB 1062							
INTRODUCER:	Senator Detert							
SUBJECT:	Tangible P	ersonal P	roperty Taxes					
DATE:	February 2	, 2012	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
l. <u>Toman</u>		Yeatm	nan	CA	Favorable			
2 3				BC				
,								
5.								
5.								
-								

I. Summary:

This bill implements the proposed constitutional amendment contained in SJR 1064. Specifically, it creates an additional exemption from ad valorem taxation of tangible personal property of up to \$25,000 of taxable value. The result is an additional exemption above the current \$25,000 exemption for assessed values between \$25,001 and \$50,000. Taxpayers with tangible personal property subject to ad valorem taxation with an assessed value above \$50,000 will not qualify for the additional exemption provided in the bill.

The bill takes effect upon voter approval of the amendment proposed by SJR 1064.

This bill substantially amends section 196.183 of the Florida Statutes:

II. Present Situation:

Ad valorem Taxation

The Florida Constitution grants exclusive authority to local governments to levy ad valorem taxes on real and tangible personal property,¹ and it establishes various requirements that the state legislature and local governments must follow when levying and administering ad valorem property taxes. It requires that all ad valorem taxation be at a uniform rate within each taxing district² and that property must be assessed at just value unless the Constitution provides for a different assessment standard.³

¹ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 1(a) and s. 9(a).

² FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 2.

³ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 4.

Tangible Personal Property⁴

Tangible Personal Property, as defined in 192.001(11)(d), F.S., means all goods, chattels, and other articles of value (but does not include vehicular items) capable of manual possession and whose chief value is intrinsic to the article itself. Inventory and household goods are expressly excluded from this definition.

Anyone owning tangible personal property on January 1, who has a proprietorship, partnership, corporation, is a self-employed agent or a contractor, must file a tangible personal property return to the property appraiser by April 1 each year.⁵ Property owners who lease, lend or rent property must also file.

Sections 195.032 and 195.062(1), F.S., authorize the Department of Revenue (DOR) to prepare and maintain guidelines to assist the property appraisers. They are intended to assist in the assessment of property and are not construed to be the final authority or all inclusive in nature.

Constitutional Provisions for Tangible Personal Property

Tangible personal property is singled out for special treatment by the following constitutional provisions of Article VII of the Florida Constitution:

- Motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, trailers, trailer coaches and mobile homes, as defined by law, shall be subject to a license tax for their operation in the amounts and for the purposes prescribed by law, but shall not be subject to ad valorem taxes.⁶
- There shall be exempt from taxation, cumulatively, to every head of a family residing in this state, household goods and personal effects to the value fixed by general law, not less than one thousand dollars ... ⁷
- Pursuant to general law tangible personal property held for sale as stock in trade and livestock may be valued for taxation at a specified percentage of its value, may be classified for tax purposes, or may be exempted from taxation.⁸

Tangible personal property not excluded by the above provisions is subject to ad valorem taxation.

Exemption for Tangible Personal Property

Article VII, section 3(e) of the Florida Constitution, provides for a \$25,000 exemption from the assessed value of tangible personal property subject to ad valorem taxation.

Section 196.183(1), F.S., provides that a single return must be filed for each site in the county where the owner of tangible personal property transacts business. Owners of freestanding

⁴ See the Florida Department of Revenue website for additional information about tangible personal property and appraiser guidelines <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/tpp/</u>.

⁵ See s. 193.062, F.S.

⁶ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 1(b).

⁷ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 3(b).

⁸ FLA. CONST., art. VII, s. 4(c).

property placed at multiple sites, other than sites where the owner transacts business, must file a single return, including all such property located in the county. Freestanding property placed at multiple sites includes vending and amusement machines, LP/propane tanks, utility and cable company property, billboards, leased equipment, and similar property that is not customarily located in the offices, stores, or plants of the owner, but is placed throughout the county.

Section 196.183(3), F.S., waives the return filing requirement under s. 193.052, F.S.,⁹ for taxpayers owning taxable property the value of which, as listed on the return, does not exceed the \$25,000 exemption. In order to qualify for this waiver, a taxpayer must file an initial return on which the exemption is taken. If, in subsequent years, the taxpayer owns taxable property the value of which, as listed on the return, exceeds the exemption, the taxpayer is obligated to file a return. The taxpayer may again qualify for the waiver only after filing a return on which the value as listed on the return does not exceed the exemption. A return filed or required to be filed shall be considered an application filed or required to be filed for the exemption under this section.

Department of Revenue Data on Property Taxes

The Florida Property Tax Data Portal on the DOR website provides reports and information on a number of property tax related including:

- Statewide Ad Valorem Tax Data;
- Property Tax Analysis, Millage, Levies and Collections;
- Tax Rolls;
- Assessment Roll Evaluation and Approval; and
- Property Listing and Assessing Resources.¹⁰

The Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type, County and Municipal Governments Table found on the website shows that, state-wide, tangible personal property taxes levied by counties represented 7.6% of the total county property taxes levied in FY 2011-12. State-wide tangible personal property taxes levied by municipalities represented 6.1% of the total municipal property taxes levied in FY 2011-12.¹¹

Individual county and municipality distribution of taxes levied by property type are also available on the DOR website.¹²

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 196.183, F.S., to provide that the annual tangible personal property filing requirement is waived for taxpayers who own taxable personal property:

⁹ Chapter 193, F.S., governs assessments. Section 193.052, F.S., provides that returns shall be filed for tangible personal property and property specifically required to be returned by other provisions in this title.

¹⁰ Florida Department of Revenue, *Florida Property Tax Data Portal, available at* <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/resources/data.html</u>.

¹¹Florida Department of Revenue *Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type, County and Municipal Governments Table: Fiscal Year 2011-12 available at* <u>ftp://sdrftp03.dor.state.fl.us/County_Municipal_Data/11table2/statewide_table2.pdf</u>.

¹²Florida Department of Revenue, *Distribution of Taxes Levied by Property Type - County and Municipal Governments available at* <u>http://dor.myflorida.com/dor/property/taxpayers/cmdata/table2.html</u>.

- the value of which, as listed on the return, does not exceed the exemption provided in s. 196.183, F.S; or
- the taxable value of which is \$25,000 or less.

In addition, this section of the bill provides that in order to qualify for the filing waiver, a taxpayer must file an initial return disclosing the taxable value of the property. The taxpayer will not incur any tax liability as a result of this filing. The taxpayer is not required to file another return until the value of the taxable personal property owned by the taxpayer exceeds \$25,000. The taxpayer may requalify for the waiver by showing that the value of taxable personal property owned by the taxable personal pers

The effect of this approach to implementing the constitutional amendment contained in SJR 1064 is that it provides an additional \$25,000 exemption from ad valorem taxation of tangible personal property, but only to persons who would report on their returns property valued at \$50,000 or less. If the total value required to be reported on the taxpayer's return exceeds \$50,000, the additional exemption created by this bill is unavailable.

Section 2 provides that this act shall take effect on the same effective date of the amendment to the State Constitution contained in SJR 1064 relating to personal property taxes, and shall apply beginning with the 2013 tax roll.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The bill implements a constitutional amendment to which the mandates provision of s. 18, Art. VII of the State Constitution, does not apply.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

If this bill had been in effect for the 2011 tax rolls, approximately 156,000 additional taxpayer accounts would have been exempt from the tax. This represents nearly 50% of all accounts with a positive taxable value.¹³

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference adopted an indeterminate negative estimate for the bill due to the need for the passage of the constitutional amendment in SJR 1064. Should the amendment pass, the statewide impact on ad valorem tax collections would be -\$20.1 million in 2013-14, -\$20.3 million in 2014-15, and -\$20.6 million in 2015-16.¹⁴

The DOR has determined that the provisions of the bill will necessitate the amending of Rule 12D-16.001, F.A.C., to make changes to the DR-405, Return of Tangible Personal Property.¹⁵ The department did not anticipate an operational impact from the bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

 ¹³Office of Economic and Demographic Research, *Analysis of HB 1005 and SB 1062: Tangible Personal Property Exemption* (Jan. 5, 2012) *available at <u>http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/revenueimpact/archives/2012/pdf/page186-187.pdf</u>.
 ¹⁴ Id.*

¹⁵ Florida Department of Revenue, *Analysis of SB 1062: Tangible Personal Property* (Dec. 16, 2012) (on file with the Senate Committee on Community Affairs).

2

3

8

C

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

read:

SB 1062

By Senator Detert 23-00816-12 23-00816-12 20121062 20121062 A bill to be entitled 30 property shall be allocated to each taxing authority based on An act relating to tangible personal property taxes; 31 the proportion of just value of such property located in the amending s. 196.183, F.S.; revising the conditions for taxing authority; however, the amount of the exemption allocated 32 a waiver of the requirements to file a tangible 33 to each taxing authority may not change following the extension personal property tax return; providing for of the tax roll pursuant to s. 193.122. 34 application; providing a contingent effective date. 35 (2) For purposes of this section, a "site where the owner 36 of tangible personal property transacts business" includes Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 37 facilities where the business ships or receives goods, employees of the business are located, goods or equipment of the business 38 Section 1. Section 196.183, Florida Statutes, is amended to 39 are stored, or goods or services of the business are produced, 40 manufactured, or developed, or similar facilities located in 196.183 Exemption for tangible personal property.offices, stores, warehouses, plants, or other locations of the 41 (1) Each tangible personal property tax return is eligible 42 business. Sites where only the freestanding property of the for an exemption from ad valorem taxation of up to \$25,000 of 43 owner is located shall not be considered sites where the owner assessed value. A single return must be filed for each site in 44 of tangible personal property transacts business. the county where the owner of tangible personal property 45 (3) The requirement that an annual tangible personal transacts business. Owners of freestanding property placed at 46 property tax return pursuant to s. 193.052 be filed is waived multiple sites, other than sites where the owner transacts for taxpayers who own owning taxable personal property: 47 business, must file a single return, including all such property (a) The value of which, as listed on the return, does not 48 located in the county. Freestanding property placed at multiple 49 exceed the exemption provided in this section; or sites includes vending and amusement machines, LP/propane tanks, 50 (b) The taxable value of which is \$25,000 or less waived. utility and cable company property, billboards, leased 51 (4) (a) In order to qualify for the this waiver under equipment, and similar property that is not customarily located 52 paragraph (3) (a), a taxpayer must file an initial return on in the offices, stores, or plants of the owner, but is placed 53 which the exemption is taken. If, in subsequent years, the throughout the county. Railroads, private carriers, and other 54 taxpayer owns taxable property the value of which, as listed on companies assessed pursuant to s. 193.085 shall be allowed one 55 the return, exceeds the exemption, the taxpayer is obligated to \$25,000 exemption for each county to which the value of their 56 file a return. The taxpayer may again qualify for the waiver property is allocated. The \$25,000 exemption for freestanding only after filing a return on which the value as listed on the 57 property placed at multiple locations and for centrally assessed 58 return does not exceed the exemption. A return filed or required Page 1 of 4 Page 2 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 23-00816-12

\$25,000 or less.

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78 79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

20121062 23-00816-12 20121062 to be filed shall be considered an application filed or required 88 the property appraiser shall notify by mail all taxpayers whose requirement for filing an annual tangible personal property tax to be filed for the exemption under this section. 89 (b) In order to qualify for the waiver under paragraph return was waived in the previous year. The notification shall 90 (3) (b), a taxpayer must file an initial return disclosing the 91 state that a return must be filed if the value of the taxpayer's tangible personal property exceeds the exemption and include the taxable value of property but will not incur any tax liability 92 as a result of this filing. The taxpayer is not required to file penalties for failure to file such a return. 93 another return until the value of taxable personal property 94 (7) (6) The exemption provided in this section does not owned by the taxpayer exceeds \$25,000. The taxpayer may 95 apply to a mobile home that is presumed to be tangible personal regualify for the waiver by filing a return showing that the property pursuant to s. 193.075(2). 96 value of the taxable personal property owned by the taxpayer is Section 2. This act shall take effect on the same effective 97 98 date of the amendment to the State Constitution contained in Senate Joint Resolution , or a similar constitutional (5) (4) Owners of property previously assessed by the 99 amendment, relating to tangible personal property taxes, and property appraiser without a return being filed may, at the 100 option of the property appraiser, qualify for the exemption 101 shall apply beginning with the 2013 tax roll. under this section without filing an initial return. (6)(5) The exemption provided in this section does not apply in any year a taxpayer fails to timely file a return that is not waived pursuant to subsection (3) or subsection (5) (4). Any taxpayer who received a waiver pursuant to subsection (3) or subsection (5) (4) and who owns taxable property the value of which, as listed on the return, exceeds the exemption in a subsequent year and who fails to file a return with the property appraiser is subject to the penalty contained in s. 193.072(1)(a) calculated without the benefit of the exemption pursuant to this section. Any taxpayer claiming more exemptions than allowed pursuant to subsection (1) is subject to the taxes exempted as a result of wrongfully claiming the additional exemptions plus 15 percent interest per annum and a penalty of 50 percent of the taxes exempted. By February 1 of each year,

Page 3 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 4 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To: Senator Michael S. "Mike" Bennett, Chair Committee on Community Affairs

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: January 12, 2012

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1062**, relating to Tangible Personal Property Taxes, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Chancy Deter

Senator Nancy C. Detert Florida Senate, District 23

rec'd 1/12/12 april

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
2.6.12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic <u>Tangible Personal Property</u> Name <u>Christian Weiss</u> Job Title <u>Policy Coordinator</u>	Bill Number SJR 1064/SB 1062 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 1702 Capiful Street TLH City State Zip	Phone 850, 717. 9392 E-mail <u>christian</u> . Weisse my flouidara
Speaking: V For Against Representing Gov's Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature:

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	. Contraction of the second
APPEARANCE REC	ORD """
2 6 1 2 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Tangible Personal Property Tax	Bill Number <u>SB 1062</u> SB 1064 (if applicable)
Name Linda Cherry	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Leadership Council Member	(if applicable)
Address 10 E. Jefferson St.	Phone 850-681-0416
City State Zip	E-mail linda Q cherry comm.
Speaking: V For Against Information	C O
Representing National Federation of Ino	lependent Business
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes Yo

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

	2/6/12			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
N	leeting Date				
Topic	Ad Valorem Tax			Bill Number	SB 1062
Name	Vicki Weber			Amendment Barcode	(ìf applicable)
Job Tit	le Attorney, Hopping Green & Sams				(if applicable)
Addres				Phone_850-222-7500	
	Street Tallahassee City	Florida State	32301 Zip	E-mail_vweber@hgslaw	v.com
Speaki	-		•		
Re	presenting Florida Chamber of Con	nmerce			
Appea	ring at request of Chair: Ses 🗸]No	Lobbyist	registered with Legislatu	ure: 🗹 Yes 🦳 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	•	THE FLOR	IDA SENATE			
21		PPEARAN this form to the Senator of		CORD onal Staff conducting the me	eting)	
Mee	ting Date					
Topic _				Bill Number	1062	
Name	BRIAN PITTS			_ Amendment Bar	code	(if applicable)
Job Title	TRUSTEE					(if applicable)
Address	1119 NEWTON AVENUE SOU	ЛТН		Phone 72	7/897-9291	
	SAINT PETERSBURG	FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail JUSTIC	E2JESUS@YA	HOO.COM
Speaking		Informati	-			
Repre	sentingJUSTICE-2-JESU	S				
Appearing	g at request of Chair: Yes [✓ No	Lobbyi	ist registered with Le	egislature:	Yes 🚺 No
					•	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	Prepa	ared By: The Professional Sta	aff of the Communit	y Affairs Comm	ittee
BILL:	CS/SJR 1	056			
INTRODUCER:	Military A	Affairs, Space, and Dome	stic Security Cor	nmittee and S	enator Norman
SUBJECT:	Homestea Responde	d Property Tax Exemption	on for Surviving	Spouse of Mil	litary Veteran or First
DATE:	January 3	1, 2012 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Fleming		Carter	MS	Fav/CS	
2. Toman		Yeatman	CA	Favorable	
3.			JU		
4.			BC		
5.					

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X Statement of Substantial Changes B. AMENDMENTS.....

Technical amendments were recommended

Amendments were recommended

Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to Article VII, section 6 of the Florida Constitution, that would allow the Legislature to provide ad valorem tax relief to the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and to the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty. The amount of tax relief, to be defined by general law, can equal the total amount or a portion of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property. The joint resolution also proposes an amendment to create section 32 of Article XII of the Florida Constitution, providing an effective date of January 1, 2013.

For the proposed amendment to be placed on the ballot at the general election in November 2012, the Legislature must approve the joint resolution by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to section 6, Article VII of the Florida Constitution.

The joint resolution proposes the creation of section 32, Article XII of the Florida Constitution.

II. Present Situation:

Just Value

Article VII, section 4 of the Florida Constitution, requires that all property be assessed at just value for ad valorem tax purposes. "Just value" is synonymous with "fair market value" and is defined as what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller for the property in an arm's length transaction.¹

Assessed Value

The Florida Constitution authorizes certain alternatives to the just valuation standard for specific types of property.² Agricultural land, land producing high water recharge to Florida's aquifers, and land used exclusively for noncommercial recreational purposes may be assessed solely on the basis of their character or use.³ Land used for conservation purposes must be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.⁴ Livestock and tangible personal property that is held for sale as stock in trade may be assessed at a specified percentage of its value or be totally exempted from taxation.⁵ Counties and municipalities may authorize historic properties to be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.⁶ Counties may also provide a reduction in the assessed value of property improvements on existing homesteads made to accommodate parents or grandparents that are 62 years of age or older.⁷ The Legislature is authorized to prohibit the consideration of improvements to residential real property for purposes of improving the property's wind resistance or the installation of renewable energy source devices in the assessment of the property.⁸ Certain working waterfront property is assessed based upon the property's current use.⁹

Taxable Value

The taxable value of real and tangible personal property is the assessed value minus any exemptions provided by the Florida Constitution or by Florida Statutes.

Assessment Limitations

Save Our Homes

The "Save Our Homes" provision in Article VII, section 4 of the Florida Constitution, limits the amount a homestead's assessed value can increase annually to the lesser of 3 percent or the inflation rate as measured by the consumer price index (CPI).¹⁰ Homestead property owners that

¹ See Walter v. Shuler, 176 So. 2d 81 (Fla. 1965); Deltona Corp. v. Bailey, 336 So. 2d 1163 (Fla. 1976); and Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. v. Dade County, 275 So. 2d 4 (Fla. 1973).

² The constitutional provisions in section 4, Art. VII, of the Florida Constitution, are implemented in Part II of ch. 193, F.S.

 $[\]frac{3}{4}$ Art. VII, section 4(a) of the Florida Constitution.

 $[\]frac{4}{5}$ Art. VII, section 4(b) of the Florida Constitution.

⁵ Art. VII, section 4(c) of the Florida Constitution.

⁶ Art. VII, section 4(e) of the Florida Constitution.

 $^{^{7}}$ Art. VII, section 4(f) of the Florida Constitution.

⁸ Art. VII, section 4(i) of the Florida Constitution.

⁹Art. VII, section 4(j) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁰ Art. VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution.

establish a new homestead may transfer up to \$500,000 of their accrued "Save Our Homes" benefit to a new homestead.¹¹

Additional Assessment Limitations

Article VII, sections 4(g) and (h), of the Florida Constitution, provide an assessment limitation for non-homestead residential real property containing nine or fewer units, and for all real property not subject to other specified assessment limitations. For all levies, with the exception of school levies, the assessed value of property in each of these two categories may not be increased annually by more than 10 percent of the assessment in the prior year. However, residential real property containing nine or fewer units must be assessed at just value whenever there is a change in ownership or control. For the other real property subject to the limitation, the Legislature may provide that such property shall be assessed at just value after a change of ownership or control and must provide for reassessment following a qualifying improvement, as defined by general law.

Exemptions

The Legislature may only grant property tax exemptions that are authorized in the constitution, and any modifications to existing property tax exemptions must be consistent with the constitutional provision authorizing the exemption.¹²

Homestead Exemptions

Article VII, section 6(a) of the Florida Constitution, provides that every person who owns real estate with legal and equitable title and maintains their permanent residence, or the permanent residence of their dependent upon such real estate, is eligible for a \$25,000 homestead tax exemption applicable to all ad valorem tax levies including school district levies. An additional \$25,000 homestead exemption applies to homesteads that have an assessed value greater than \$50,000 and up to \$75,000, excluding school district levies.

Additional Homestead Exemption for Certain Senior Citizens

Article VII, section 6(d) of the Florida Constitution, allows the Legislature to adopt a general law allowing counties and municipalities to grant an additional homestead exemption of up to \$50,000. This additional exemption applies to any person with legal and equitable title to real estate who maintains a property as a permanent residence, who has attained the age of 65, and whose household income, as defined by general law, does not exceed \$20,000 adjusted annually for inflation.¹³

Exemptions for Widows or Widowers

Article VII, section 3(b) of the Florida Constitution, provides an exemption to every widow or widower or person who is blind or totally and permanently disabled, to the value fixed by general law not less than five hundred dollars.¹⁴

¹¹ Art. VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution.

¹²See Sebring Airport Authority v. McIntyre, 783 So. 2d 238 (Fla. 2001). See also, Archer v. Marshall, 355 So. 2d 781, 784 (Fla. 1978); Am Fi Inv. Corp. v. Kinney, 360 So. 2d 415 (Fla. 1978); Sparkman v. State, 58 So. 2d 431, 432 (Fla. 1952).

¹³ The county or municipality must grant this additional exemption by ordinance which must be adopted pursuant to the procedures prescribed in chapters 125 and 166, F.S.

¹⁴ Section 196.202, F.S., provides the general law and enacts the widows and widowers exemption at \$500.

Ad Valorem Discount for Veterans

Article VII, section 6(e) provides that each veteran who is age 65 or older who is partially or totally permanently disabled shall receive a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property. The disability must be combat related, the veteran must have been a resident of Florida at the time of entering the military service, and the veteran must have been honorably discharged. The discount shall be in a percentage equal to the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected disability as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

Other Exemptions

Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, provides for other specific exemptions from property taxes. Property owned by a municipality and used exclusively for municipal or public purposes is exempt, and portions of property used predominantly for educational, literary, scientific, religious or charitable purposes may be exempted by general law.¹⁵ Additional exemptions are provided for household goods and personal effects, widows and widowers, blind persons and persons who are totally and permanently disabled.¹⁶ A county or municipality is authorized to provide a property tax exemption for new and expanded businesses, but only against its own millage and upon voter approval.¹⁷ A county or municipality may also grant an historic preservation property tax exemption against its own millage to owners of historic property.¹⁸ Tangible personal property is exempt up to \$25,000 of its assessed value.¹⁹ There is an exemption for real property dedicated in perpetuity for conservation purposes.²⁰ There is an exemption for military personnel deployed on active duty outside of the United States in support of military operations designated by the Legislature.²¹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Florida Constitution that would allow the Legislature to provide ad valorem tax relief to the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and to the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty. The amount of tax relief, to be defined by general law, can equal the total amount or a portion of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property.

The proposed amendment defines "first responder" to mean a law enforcement officer, a correctional officer, a firefighter, an emergency medical technician, or a paramedic. "In the line of duty" is defined to mean arising out of and in the actual performance of duty required by

¹⁵ Art. VII, section 3(a) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁶ Art. VII, section 3(b) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁷ Art. VII, section 3(c) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁸ Art. VII, section 3(d) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁹ Art. VII, section 3(e) of the Florida Constitution.

²⁰ Art. VII, section 3(f) of the Florida Constitution.

²¹ Art. VII, section 3(g) of the Florida Constitution.

employment as a first responder. The Legislature is authorized to further define these terms by general law.

The proposed amendment is effective January 1, 2013, if approved by the voters.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The mandate provisions in Article VII, section 18 of the Florida Constitution, do not apply to joint resolutions.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The Legislature may propose amendments to the state constitution by joint resolution approved by three-fifths of the membership of each house.²² The amendment must be submitted to the electors at the next general election more than 90 days after the proposal has been filed with the Secretary of State's office, unless pursuant to law enacted by a three-fourths vote of the membership of each house, and limited to a single amendment or revision, it is submitted at an earlier special election held more than ninety days after such filing.²³

Article XI, section 5(a) of the Florida Constitution, and s. 101.161(1), F.S., require constitutional amendments submitted to the electors to be printed in clear and unambiguous language on the ballot. In determining whether a ballot title and summary are in compliance with the accuracy requirement, Florida courts utilize a two-prong test, asking "first, whether the ballot title and summary 'fairly inform the voter of the chief purpose of the amendment,' and second, 'whether the language of the title and summary, as written, misleads the public."²⁴

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The proposed amendment, if approved by the voters and implemented by the Legislature, would provide homestead exemptions for certain surviving spouses of veterans and first responders.

²² Art. XI, section 1 of the Florida Constitution.

²³ Art. XI, section 5 of the Florida Constitution.

²⁴ Roberts, 43 So. 3d at 659, citing Florida Dep't of State v. Slough, 992 So. 2d 142, 147 (Fla. 2008).

B. Private Sector Impact:

If the proposed amendment is approved by the electorate and implemented by the Legislature, surviving spouses of certain veterans and first responders could receive property tax relief.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference has estimated that, if the voters approve this constitutional amendment, and if it is implemented by the Legislature effective beginning with the January 2013 tax rolls and assuming current millage rates, the estimated statewide impact would be annual reductions in school tax revenues of \$0.3 million, beginning in fiscal year 2013-14. Annual reductions in local government non-school tax revenues under those circumstances are estimated to be \$0.3 million beginning in fiscal year 2013-14.

Article XI, section 5(d) of the State Constitution, requires proposed amendments or constitutional revisions to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each county where a newspaper is published. The amendment or revision must be published once in the tenth week and again in the sixth week immediately preceding the week the election is held.

The Division of Elections (division) within the Department of State estimates the full publication costs for advertising the proposed amendment to be \$108,793.50.²⁵ The division estimates the cost based on the average cost per word to advertise the proposed constitutional amendment.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security on January 26, 2012: The committee substitute clarifies that the constitutional amendment proposed by the joint resolution takes effect January 1, 2013, if approved by voters.

²⁵ E-mail correspondence with Department of State staff (Jan. 27, 2012) (on file with Senate Community Affairs).

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committee on Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security; and Senator Norman

583-02475-12 20121056c1 1 Senate Joint Resolution A joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 6 2 3 of Article VII and the creation of Section 32 of Article XII of the State Constitution to allow the Legislature by general law to provide ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service-connected 8 causes while on active duty or a surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty, provide С definitions with respect thereto, and provide an 10 11 effective date. 12 13 Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 14 15 That the following amendment to Section 6 of Article VII 16 and the creation of Section 32 of Article XII of the State 17 Constitution are agreed to and shall be submitted to the 18 electors of this state for approval or rejection at the next general election or at an earlier special election specifically 19 20 authorized by law for that purpose: 21 ARTICLE VII 22 FINANCE AND TAXATION 23 SECTION 6. Homestead exemptions .-24 (a) Every person who has the legal or equitable title to 2.5 real estate and maintains thereon the permanent residence of the 26 owner, or another legally or naturally dependent upon the owner, 27 shall be exempt from taxation thereon, except assessments for 28 special benefits, up to the assessed valuation of twenty-five 29 thousand dollars and, for all levies other than school district

Page 1 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02475-12

20121056c1

- 30 levies, on the assessed valuation greater than fifty thousand
- 31 dollars and up to seventy-five thousand dollars, upon
- 32 establishment of right thereto in the manner prescribed by law.
- 33 The real estate may be held by legal or equitable title, by the
- 34 entireties, jointly, in common, as a condominium, or indirectly
- 35 by stock ownership or membership representing the owner's or
- 36 member's proprietary interest in a corporation owning a fee or a
- 37 leasehold initially in excess of ninety-eight years. The
- 38 exemption shall not apply with respect to any assessment roll
- 39 until such roll is first determined to be in compliance with the
- 40 provisions of section 4 by a state agency designated by general
- 41 law. This exemption is repealed on the effective date of any
- 42 amendment to this Article which provides for the assessment of
- 43 homestead property at less than just value.
- 44 (b) Not more than one exemption shall be allowed any
- 45 individual or family unit or with respect to any residential
- 46 unit. No exemption shall exceed the value of the real estate
- 47 assessable to the owner or, in case of ownership through stock
- 48 or membership in a corporation, the value of the proportion
- 49 which the interest in the corporation bears to the assessed
- 50 value of the property.

51 (c) By general law and subject to conditions specified

- 52 therein, the Legislature may provide to renters, who are
- 53 permanent residents, ad valorem tax relief on all ad valorem tax
- 54 levies. Such ad valorem tax relief shall be in the form and
- 55 amount established by general law.
- 56 (d) The legislature may, by general law, allow counties or
- 57 municipalities, for the purpose of their respective tax levies
- 58 and subject to the provisions of general law, to grant an

Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	583-02475-12 20121056c1
88	appraiser denies the request for a discount, the appraiser must
89	notify the applicant in writing of the reasons for the denial,
90	and the veteran may reapply. The Legislature may, by general
90	law, waive the annual application requirement in subsequent
91	years. This subsection shall take effect December 7, 2006, is
92	self-executing, and does not require implementing legislation.
94	(f) (1) By general law and subject to conditions and
95	limitations specified therein, the Legislature may provide ad
96	valorem tax relief equal to the total amount or a portion of the
97	ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property to the
98	surviving spouse of:
99	a. A veteran who died from service-connected causes while
100	on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces.
101	b. A first responder who died in the line of duty.
102	(2) As used in this subsection and as further defined by
103	general law, the term:
104	a. "First responder" means a law enforcement officer, a
105	correctional officer, a firefighter, an emergency medical
106	technician, or a paramedic.
107	b. "In the line of duty" means arising out of and in the
108	actual performance of duty required by employment as a first
109	responder.
110	ARTICLE XII
111	SCHEDULE
112	SECTION 32. Ad valorem tax relief for surviving spouses of
113	veterans who died from service-connected causes and first
114	responders who died in the line of dutyThis section and the
115	amendment to Section 6 of Article VII permitting the legislature
116	to provide ad valorem tax relief to surviving spouses of

Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02475-12 20121056c1 59 additional homestead tax exemption not exceeding fifty thousand 60 dollars to any person who has the legal or equitable title to 61 real estate and maintains thereon the permanent residence of the 62 owner and who has attained age sixty-five and whose household 63 income, as defined by general law, does not exceed twenty 64 thousand dollars. The general law must allow counties and 65 municipalities to grant this additional exemption, within the 66 limits prescribed in this subsection, by ordinance adopted in 67 the manner prescribed by general law, and must provide for the periodic adjustment of the income limitation prescribed in this 68 69 subsection for changes in the cost of living. 70 (e) Each veteran who is age 65 or older who is partially or 71 totally permanently disabled shall receive a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead 72

73 property the veteran owns and resides in if the disability was 74 combat related, the veteran was a resident of this state at the

75 time of entering the military service of the United States, and

76 the veteran was honorably discharged upon separation from 77 military service. The discount shall be in a percentage equal to

78 the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected

79 disability as determined by the United States Department of 80 Veterans Affairs. To qualify for the discount granted by this

81 subsection, an applicant must submit to the county property

82 appraiser, by March 1, proof of residency at the time of

83 entering military service, an official letter from the United

84 States Department of Veterans Affairs stating the percentage of

85 the veteran's service-connected disability and such evidence

86 that reasonably identifies the disability as combat related, and

87 a copy of the veteran's honorable discharge. If the property

Page 3 of 5

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	583-02475-12 20121056c1
	veterans who died from service-connected causes and first
	responders who died in the line of duty shall take effect
	January 1, 2013.
	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following statement be
	placed on the ballot:
	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
	ARTICLE VII, SECTION 6
	ARTICLE XII, SECTION 32
	HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR SURVIVING SPOUSE OF
	MILITARY VETERAN OR FIRST RESPONDERProposing an amendment to
	the State Constitution to authorize the Legislature to provide
	by general law ad valorem homestead property tax relief to the
	surviving spouse of a military veteran who died from service-
	connected causes while on active duty or to the surviving spouse $% \left({{{\boldsymbol{x}}_{i}}} \right)$
	of a first responder who died in the line of duty. The amendment
	authorizes the Legislature to totally exempt or partially exempt
	such surviving spouse's homestead property from ad valorem
	taxation. The amendment defines a first responder as a law
	enforcement officer, a correctional officer, a firefighter, an
	emergency medical technician, or a paramedic. This amendment
	takes effect January 1, 2013.
	Page 5 of 5
7	DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additior

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Community Affairs, Vice Chair Budget - Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Budget - Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development Appropriations Health Regulation Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security Transportation

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Auditing Committee, Alternating Chair

January 12, 2012

The Honorable Mike Bennett, Chair Senate Community Affairs 315 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Chairman Bennett:

SENATOR JIM NORMAN 12th District

My Senate Bill 1056, an act relating to Homestead Property Tax Exemption for Surviving Spouse of Military Veteran or First Responder has been referred to your committee. I respectfully request that this bill be placed on the first possible agenda for a hearing.

Should you or your staff have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me or my chief aide, Ben Kelly.

Sincerely,

anc

Jim Norman, Senator 12thDistrict

JN: dlc

rec'd 1/12/12 april

cc: Tom Yeatman, Staff Director - Senate Community Affairs

REPLY TO:

14031 North Dale Mabry Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33618 (813) 265-6260

□ 214 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5068

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2-6-12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	
Topic Homestead Exemption	Bill Number/656
Name Ken Kopuzynski	(if applicable) (if applicable)
Job Title Lobbyist	(if applicable)
Address 300 East Brevard St	Phone_222-3329
Talla FL 3230] City Daira	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing <u>FIA PBA ThC</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Тне	FL	ORIDA	SENA	TE
-----	----	-------	------	----

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of t	his form to the Senator	or Senate Professio	onal Staff conducti	ng the meeting)		at the second
Meeting Date						
Topic			Bill Numb	er/	056	
Name BRIAN PITTS			Amendm	ent Barcode		(if applicable)
Job Title TRUSTEE			-	-		(if applicable)
Address 1119 NEWTON AVENUE SOU	TH		Phone	727/897-	9291	
SAINT PETERSBURG	FLORIDA	33705	E-mail	JUSTICE2JE	SUS@YA	HOO.COM
City	State	Zip				
Speaking: For Against	✓ Informati	on				-
RepresentingJUSTICE-2-JESUS	6					
Appearing at request of Chair: 🌅 Yes 🔽	∕] No	Lobbyis	st registered	with Legislat	ure:	res 🔽 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

BILL:	CS/SB 105	58				
INTRODUCER:	Military A	ffairs, Spa	ace, and Domes	stic Security Cor	nmittee and S	Senator Norman
SUBJECT:	Homestead	l Property	Tax Exemption	ons		
DATE:	January 31	, 2012	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Fleming		Carter		MS	Fav/CS	
. Toman		Yeatn	ian	СА	Favorable	
				JU		
				BC		
j						
). 						

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill creates a new statutory provision that creates and sets forth the requirements for a full exemption from ad valorem taxes authorized by the proposed constitutional amendment in CS/SJR 1056. The exemption is available under specified conditions to the surviving spouse of a "first responder" who died in the line of duty when the real estate is owned and used by the surviving spouse as a homestead. The bill defines the terms "first responder" and "in the line of duty."

The bill takes effect upon the approval of the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 by the voters. The bill will operate prospectively to tax rolls submitted to the Department of Revenue by each county tax collector beginning January 2013 and each January thereafter.

This bill substantially amends section 196.081 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill creates three undesignated sections of law.

II. Present Situation:

Just Value

Article VII, section 4 of the Florida Constitution, requires that all property be assessed at just value for ad valorem tax purposes. "Just value" is synonymous with "fair market value" and is defined as what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller for the property in an arm's length transaction.¹

Assessed Value

The Florida Constitution authorizes certain alternatives to the just valuation standard for specific types of property.² Agricultural land, land producing high water recharge to Florida's aquifers, and land used exclusively for noncommercial recreational purposes may be assessed solely on the basis of their character or use.³ Land used for conservation purposes must be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.⁴ Livestock and tangible personal property that is held for sale as stock in trade may be assessed at a specified percentage of its value or be totally exempted from taxation.⁵ Counties and municipalities may authorize historic properties to be assessed solely on the basis of character or use.⁶ Counties may also provide a reduction in the assessed value of property improvements on existing homesteads made to accommodate parents or grandparents that are 62 years of age or older.⁷ The Legislature is authorized to prohibit the consideration of improvements to residential real property for purposes of improving the property's wind resistance or the installation of renewable energy source devices in the assessment of the property.⁸ Certain working waterfront property is assessed based upon the property's current use.⁹

Taxable Value

The taxable value of real and tangible personal property is the assessed value minus any exemptions provided by the Florida Constitution or by Florida Statutes.

Assessment Limitations

Save Our Homes

The "Save Our Homes" provision in Article VII, section 4 of the Florida Constitution, limits the amount a homestead's assessed value can increase annually to the lesser of 3 percent or the inflation rate as measured by the consumer price index (CPI).¹⁰ Homestead property owners that

¹ See Walter v. Shuler, 176 So. 2d 81 (Fla. 1965); Deltona Corp. v. Bailey, 336 So. 2d 1163 (Fla. 1976); and Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. v. Dade County, 275 So. 2d 4 (Fla. 1973).

² The constitutional provisions in section 4, Art. VII, of the Florida Constitution, are implemented in Part II of ch. 193, F.S.

 $^{^{3}}$ Art. VII, section 4(a) of the Florida Constitution.

⁴ Art. VII, section 4(b) of the Florida Constitution.

⁵ Art. VII, section 4(c) of the Florida Constitution.

⁶ Art. VII, section 4(e) of the Florida Constitution.

 $^{^{7}}$ Art. VII, section 4(f) of the Florida Constitution.

⁸ Art. VII, section 4(i) of the Florida Constitution.

⁹ Art. VII, section 4(j) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁰ Art. VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution.

establish a new homestead may transfer up to \$500,000 of their accrued "Save Our Homes" benefit to a new homestead.¹¹

Additional Assessment Limitations

Article VII, sections 4(g) and (h), of the Florida Constitution, provide an assessment limitation for non-homestead residential real property containing nine or fewer units, and for all real property not subject to other specified assessment limitations. For all levies, with the exception of school levies, the assessed value of property in each of these two categories may not be increased annually by more than 10 percent of the assessment in the prior year. However, residential real property containing nine or fewer units must be assessed at just value whenever there is a change in ownership or control. For the other real property subject to the limitation, the Legislature may provide that such property shall be assessed at just value after a change of ownership or control and must provide for reassessment following a qualifying improvement, as defined by general law.

Exemptions

The Legislature may only grant property tax exemptions that are authorized in the constitution, and any modifications to existing property tax exemptions must be consistent with the constitutional provision authorizing the exemption.¹²

Homestead Exemptions

Article VII, section 6(a) of the Florida Constitution, provides that every person who owns real estate with legal and equitable title and maintains their permanent residence, or the permanent residence of their dependent upon such real estate, is eligible for a \$25,000 homestead tax exemption applicable to all ad valorem tax levies including school district levies. An additional \$25,000 homestead exemption applies to homesteads that have an assessed value greater than \$50,000 and up to \$75,000, excluding school district levies.

Additional Homestead Exemption for Certain Senior Citizens

Article VII, section 6(d) of the Florida Constitution, allows the Legislature to adopt a general law allowing counties and municipalities to grant an additional homestead exemption of up to \$50,000. This additional exemption applies to any person with legal and equitable title to real estate who maintains a property as a permanent residence, who has attained the age of 65, and whose household income, as defined by general law, does not exceed \$20,000 adjusted annually for inflation.¹³

Exemptions for Widows or Widowers

Article VII, section 3(b) of the Florida Constitution, provides an exemption to every widow or widower or person who is blind or totally and permanently disabled, to the value fixed by general law not less than five hundred dollars.¹⁴

¹¹ Art. VII, section 4(d) of the Florida Constitution.

¹²See Sebring Airport Authority v. McIntyre, 783 So. 2d 238 (Fla. 2001). See also, Archer v. Marshall, 355 So. 2d 781, 784 (Fla. 1978); Am Fi Inv. Corp. v. Kinney, 360 So. 2d 415 (Fla. 1978); Sparkman v. State, 58 So. 2d 431, 432 (Fla. 1952).

¹³ The county or municipality must grant this additional exemption by ordinance which must be adopted pursuant to the procedures prescribed in chapters 125 and 166, F.S.

¹⁴ Section 196.202, F.S., provides the general law and enacts the widows and widowers exemption at \$500.
Exemption for Surviving Spouses of Certain Veterans

Section 196.081(4), F.S., currently provides, under specified conditions, a full exemption from ad valorem taxes on property that is owned and used as a homestead by the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and for whom a letter from the United States Government or United States Department of Veterans Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying that the veteran died from service-connected causes while on active duty. Additionally, the veteran must have been a permanent resident of this state on January 1 of the year in which he or she died.

Ad Valorem Discount for Veterans

Article VII, section 6(e) of the Florida Constitution, provides that each veteran who is age 65 or older who is partially or totally permanently disabled shall receive a discount from the amount of the ad valorem tax otherwise owed on homestead property. The disability must be combat related, the veteran must have been a resident of Florida at the time of entering the military service, and the veteran must have been honorably discharged. The discount shall be in a percentage equal to the percentage of the veteran's permanent, service-connected disability as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

Other Exemptions

Article VII, section 3 of the Florida Constitution, provides for other specific exemptions from property taxes. Property owned by a municipality and used exclusively for municipal or public purposes is exempt, and portions of property used predominantly for educational, literary, scientific, religious or charitable purposes may be exempted by general law.¹⁵ Additional exemptions are provided for household goods and personal effects, widows and widowers, blind persons and persons who are totally and permanently disabled.¹⁶ A county or municipality is authorized to provide a property tax exemption for new and expanded businesses, but only against its own millage and upon voter approval.¹⁷ A county or municipality may also grant an historic preservation property tax exemption against its own millage to owners of historic property.¹⁸ Tangible personal property is exempt up to \$25,000 of its assessed value.¹⁹ There is an exemption for real property dedicated in perpetuity for conservation purposes.²⁰ There is an exemption for military personnel deployed on active duty outside of the United States in support of military operations designated by the Legislature.²¹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates an undesignated section of law to provide that the act may be cited as the "Fallen Heroes Family Tax Relief Act."

¹⁵ Art. VII, section 3(a) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁶ Art. VII, section 3(b) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁷ Art. VII, section 3(c) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁸ Art. VII, section 3(d) of the Florida Constitution.

¹⁹ Art. VII, section 3(e) of the Florida Constitution.

²⁰ Art. VII, section 3(f) of the Florida Constitution.

²¹ Art. VII, section 3(g) of the Florida Constitution.

Section 2 amends s. 196.081, F.S., to set forth the requirements for a full exemption from ad valorem taxes authorized by the proposed constitutional amendment in CS/SJR 1056. The exemption is available under specified conditions to the surviving spouse of a "first responder" who died in the line of duty when the real estate is owned and used by the surviving spouse as a homestead.

The bill defines the term "first responder" to mean a law enforcement officer or correctional officer as defined in s. 943.10, F.S., a firefighter as defined in s. 633.30, F.S., or an emergency medical technician or paramedic as defined in s. 401.23, F.S., who is a full-time paid employee, part-time paid employee, or unpaid volunteer.

The bill defines "in the line of duty" to mean:

- While engaging in law enforcement;
- While performing an activity relating to fire suppression and prevention;
- While responding to a hazardous material emergency;
- While performing rescue activity;
- While providing emergency medical services;
- While performing disaster relief activity;
- While otherwise engaging in emergency response activity; or
- While engaging in a training exercise related to any of the events or activities enumerated in this subparagraph if the training has been authorized by the employing entity.

The bill specifies that these terms are defined for purposes of this exemption only and do not apply to the payment of benefits under ss. 112.19 or 112.191, F.S.

The bill provides that a heart attack or stroke that causes death or causes an injury resulting in death must occur within 24 hours after an event or activity enumerated above and must be directly and proximately caused by the event or activity in order to be considered as having occurred in the line of duty.

The bill specifies the documentation required to qualify for the exemption to be a legally issued letter from the state or appropriate political subdivision of the state or other authority or special district recognizing and certifying that the individual died in the line of duty while employed as a first responder. The bill provides that presentation by the surviving spouse of this letter that attests the individual's death was in the line of duty is prima facie evidence that the surviving spouse is entitled to this exemption.

The bill provides that the exemption may apply as long as the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently resides thereon, and does not remarry. If the surviving spouse sells the property, an exemption not to exceed the amount granted from the most recent ad valorem tax roll may be transferred to his or her new residence as long as it is used as his or her primary residence and he or she does not remarry.

Section 3 creates an undesignated section of law to provide that the bill will operate prospectively to tax rolls submitted to the Department of Revenue by each county tax collector

beginning January 2013 and each January thereafter and do not provide a basis for relief from an assessment of taxes not paid or create a right to refund of taxes paid before January 1, 2013.

The provisions of the bill apply for surviving spouses of first responders whose deaths occur before, on, or after the effective date of the bill.

Section 4 creates an undesignated section of law to provide a General Revenue appropriation of \$100,302 to the Department of State to publish the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056 in newspapers in each county as required by Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution.

Section 5 provides that the bill takes effect upon the approval of the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The bill implements the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056, which provides ad valorem tax relief to the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and to the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the line of duty.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

If the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the voters, the bill would allow surviving spouses of certain first responders complete exemption from ad valorem taxes.

B. Private Sector Impact:

If the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the voters, the bill would provide property tax relief to surviving spouses of certain first responders.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Revenue Estimating Conference has estimated that, if the amendment proposed by CS/SJR 1056 is approved by the voters, assuming current millage rates, the estimated statewide impact of the bill would be annual reductions in school tax revenues of \$0.3 million beginning in fiscal year 2013-14. Annual reductions in local government non-school tax revenues under those circumstances are estimated to be \$0.3 million beginning in fiscal year 2013-14.

The bill provides a General Revenue appropriation of \$100,302 to the Department of State (department) to publish the proposed constitutional amendment contained in CS/SJR 1056 in newspapers in each county as required by Article XI, section 5(d) of the Florida Constitution. According to the department, the updated estimate of the cost to publish the proposed constitutional amendment is \$108,793.50.²² The department estimates the cost based on the average cost per word to advertise the constitutional amendment. This updated estimate reflects the additional words that were added to the constitutional amendment in the current version of CS/SJR 1056.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The word "deaths" in line 134 of the CS should be changed to the singular form "death" for subject-verb agreement.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security on January 26, 2012:

- Removes changes dealing with the current exemption for surviving spouses of military veterans who died from service-connected causes while on active duty.
- Clarifies that the terms "first responder" and "in the line of duty" are defined for purposes of this exemption.
- Clarifies that the exemption begins with the 2013 tax roll.
- Provides an appropriation to publish the proposed constitutional amendment in newspapers in each county as required by the Florida Constitution.
- B. Amendments:

None.

²² E-mail correspondence with Department of State staff (Jan. 27, 2012) (on file with Senate Community Affairs).

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committee on Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security; and Senator Norman

583-02476-12 20121058c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to homestead property tax exemptions; providing a short title; amending s. 196.081, F.S.; 3 exempting from taxation the homestead property of the surviving spouse of a first responder who dies in the line of duty; providing definitions for "first responder" and "line of duty"; providing construction with respect the applicable tax roll and the date of death; providing an appropriation; providing effective С dates, one of which is contingent. 10 11 12 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 13 14 Section 1. This act may be cited as the "Fallen Heroes 15 Family Tax Relief Act." 16 Section 2. Section 196.081, Florida Statutes, is amended to 17 read: 18 196.081 Exemption for certain permanently and totally disabled veterans and for surviving spouses of veterans; 19 exemption for surviving spouses of first responders who die in 20 21 the line of duty.-22 (1) Any real estate that is owned and used as a homestead 23 by a veteran who was honorably discharged with a service-24 connected total and permanent disability and for whom a letter 2.5 from the United States Government or United States Department of 26 Veterans Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying 27 that the veteran is totally and permanently disabled is exempt 28 from taxation, if the veteran is a permanent resident of this 29 state on January 1 of the tax year for which exemption is being

Page 1 of 6

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

583-02476-12 20121058c1 30 claimed or was a permanent resident of this state on January 1 31 of the year the veteran died. 32 (2) The production by a veteran or the spouse or surviving 33 spouse of a letter of total and permanent disability from the United States Government or United States Department of Veterans 34 Affairs or its predecessor before the property appraiser of the 35 36 county in which property of the veteran lies is prima facie 37 evidence of the fact that the veteran or the surviving spouse is entitled to the exemption. 38 39 (3) If the totally and permanently disabled veteran 40 predeceases his or her spouse and if, upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the 41 42 homestead and permanently resides thereon as specified in s. 196.031, the exemption from taxation carries over to the benefit 43 44 of the veteran's spouse until such time as he or she remarries 45 or sells or otherwise disposes of the property. If the spouse 46 sells the property, an exemption not to exceed the amount granted from the most recent ad valorem tax roll may be 47 transferred to his or her new residence, as long as it is used 48 49 as his or her primary residence and he or she does not remarry. 50 (4) (a) Any real estate that is owned and used as a 51 homestead by the surviving spouse of a veteran who died from 52 service-connected causes while on active duty as a member of the United States Armed Forces and for whom a letter from the United 53 54 States Government or United States Department of Veterans 55 Affairs or its predecessor has been issued certifying that the 56 veteran who died from service-connected causes while on active 57 duty is exempt from taxation if the veteran was a permanent 58 resident of this state on January 1 of the year in which the

Page 2 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	583-02476-12 20121058c1
88	which attests to the first responder's death in the line of duty
89	is prima facie evidence that the surviving spouse is entitled to
90	the exemption.
91	(b) The tax exemption carries over to the benefit of the
92	first responder's surviving spouse as long as the spouse holds
93	the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently
94	resides thereon as specified in s. 196.031, and does not
95	remarry. If the surviving spouse sells the property, an
96	exemption not to exceed the amount granted under the most recent
97	ad valorem tax roll may be transferred to his or her new
98	residence if it is used as his or her primary residence and he
99	or she does not remarry.
100	(c) As used in this subsection only, and not applicable to
101	the payment of benefits under s. 112.19 or s. 112.191, the term:
102	1. "First responder" means a law enforcement officer or
103	correctional officer as defined in s. 943.10, a firefighter as
104	defined in s. 633.30, or an emergency medical technician or
105	paramedic as defined in s. 401.23 who is a full-time paid
106	employee, part-time paid employee, or unpaid volunteer.
107	2. "In the line of duty" means:
108	a. While engaging in law enforcement;
109	b. While performing an activity relating to fire
110	suppression and prevention;
111	c. While responding to a hazardous material emergency;
112	d. While performing rescue activity;
113	e. While providing emergency medical services;
114	f. While performing disaster relief activity;
115	g. While otherwise engaging in emergency response activity;
116	or

Page 4 of 6

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

583-02476-12

20121058c1

59 veteran died. 60 (a) (b) The production of the letter by the surviving spouse 61 which of a letter that was issued as required under paragraph 62 (a) and that attests to the veteran's death while on active duty 63 is prima facie evidence of the fact that the surviving spouse is 64 entitled to the an exemption under paragraph (a). 65 (b) (c) The tax exemption that applies under paragraph (a) 66 to the surviving spouse carries over to the benefit of the 67 veteran's surviving spouse as long as the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently resides 68 69 thereon as specified in s. 196.031, and does not remarry. If the 70 surviving spouse sells the property, an exemption not to exceed 71 the amount granted under from the most recent ad valorem tax 72 roll may be transferred to his or her new residence as long as 73 it is used as his or her primary residence and he or she does 74 not remarry. 75 (5) Any real estate that is owned and used as a homestead 76 by the surviving spouse of a first responder who died in the 77 line of duty while employed by the state or any political 78 subdivision of the state, including authorities and special 79 districts, and for whom a letter from the state or appropriate 80 political subdivision of the state, or other authority or 81 special district, has been issued which legally recognizes and 82 certifies that the first responder died in the line of duty 83 while employed as a first responder is exempt from taxation if 84 the first responder and his or her surviving spouse were 85 permanent residents of this state on January 1 of the year in 86 which the first responder died. 87 (a) The production of the letter by the surviving spouse

Page 3 of 6

 $\label{eq:coding:coding:words} \textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{\textbf{stricken}} \text{ are additions, words } \underline{\textbf{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

117

118

119

120 121

122

123

124

125

126 127 128

129

130

131

132 133

134

135

136 137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144 145

583-02476-12 20121058c1			583-02476-12 2012105
h. While engaging in a training exercise related to any of		146	2012, this act shall take effect on the same date that CS for
the events or activities enumerated in this subparagraph if the		147	SJR 1056, or a similar joint resolution having substantially t
training has been authorized by the employing entity.		148	same specific intent and purpose, takes effect if approved by
.		149	the electors at the general election held in November 2012 or
A heart attack or stroke that causes death or causes an injury		150	an earlier special election specifically authorized by law for
resulting in death must occur within 24 hours after an event or		151	that purpose.
activity enumerated in this subparagraph and must be directly			
and proximately caused by the event or activity in order to be			
considered as having occurred in the line of duty.			
Section 3. Construction			
(1) The revisions to s. 196.081, Florida Statutes, made by			
this act operate prospectively to the 2013 tax roll and do not			
provide a basis for relief from an assessment of taxes not paid			
or create a right to a refund of taxes paid before January 1,			
2013.			
(2) The provisions of s. 196.081(5), Florida Statutes, as			
created by this act apply to the homestead exemption of the			
surviving spouse of a first responder whose deaths occurs			
before, on, or after the effective date of this act.			
Section 4. Effective July 1, 2012, the sum of \$100,302 in			
nonrecurring funds is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund			
to the Department of State for purposes of publishing, as			
required under s. 5(d), Article XI of the State Constitution,			
the proposed constitutional amendment contained in Committee			
Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution 1056, or a similar joint			
resolution having substantially the same specific intent and			
purpose.			
Section 5. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this			
act and except for this section, which shall take effect July 1,			

Page 5 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions. Page 6 of 6 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Community Affairs, Vice Chair Budget - Subcommittee on Finance and Tax Budget - Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development Appropriations Health Regulation Military Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security Transportation

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Auditing Committee, Alternating Chair

SENATOR JIM NORMAN 12th District

January 12, 2012

The Honorable Mike Bennett, Chair Senate Community Affairs 315 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Chairman Bennett:

My Senate Bill 1058, an act relating to Homestead Property Tax Exemptions has been referred to your committee. I respectfully request that this bill be placed on the first possible agenda for a hearing.

Should you or your staff have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me or my chief aide, Ben Kelly.

Sincerely,

Jim Norman, Senator 12th District JN: dlc

rec'd 1/12/12 april

cc: Tom Yeatman, Staff Director - Senate Community Affairs

REPLY TO: 14031 North Dale Mabry Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33618 (813) 265-6260 214 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5068

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
Z·6·12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic Homestrad Exemption	Bill Number 1658
	(if applicable)
Name Kenkopczynski	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Lobby 15t	(if applicable)
Address 300 East Brevard St	Phone_222-3329
Street Talla FL 32301	E-mail
City NAINE State Zip	
Speaking: X For Against Information	
Representing Fly PBA Inc	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No
	*

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

,	THE FLOR	IDA SENATE		·	•.
	PPEARAN this form to the Senator of	-	CORD onal Staff conducting the mi	eeting)	
Торіс			Bill Number	1058	
Name BRIAN PITTS Job Title TRUSTEE			_ Amendment Ba	rcode	(if applicable) (if applicable)
Address 1119 NEWTON AVENUE SOL	ITH		Phone 72	7/897-9291	
SAINT PETERSBURG	FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail JUSTI	CE2JESUS@Y	AHOO.COM
Speaking: For Against	Informatio	-		1. A.	• •
RepresentingJUSTICE-2-JESUS	3				
Appearing at request of Chair:	∕ No	Lobbyi	st registered with L	egislature:	Yes 🗸 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (*0/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

	Prepare	ed By: The Profession	al Staff of the Communi	ty Affairs Comm	nittee
BILL:	CS/SB 118	0			
INTRODUCER:	Community	Affairs Committe	e and Senator Benne	tt	
SUBJECT:	Developme	nts of Regional Im	pact		
DATE:	February 6,	2012 REVISE	D:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTO	R REFERENCE		ACTION
. Anderson		Yeatman	CA	Fav/CS	
2.			BC		
3					
l				<u> </u>	
i					

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The committee substitute (bill) makes a number of changes to the Development of Regional Impact (DRI) program. A DRI is any development that has a substantial effect upon the health, safety, or welfare of citizens of more than one county.

Specifically, this bill requires that comprehensive plan amendments proposing certain developments follow the state coordinated review process. The bill limits the scope of certain recommendations and comments by reviewing agencies regarding proposed developments. Also, it revises certain review criteria for reports and recommendations on the regional impact of proposed developments. The bill requires regional planning agency reports to contain recommendations consistent with the standards of state permitting agencies and water management districts. Additionally, the bill provides that specified changes to a development order are not substantial deviations and provides an exemption from development of-regional-impact review for proposed developments that meet specified criteria and are located in certain jurisdictions. The bill revises conditions under which a local government is required to rescind a development-of-regional-impact development order.

The bill creates a section of law which provides for application and approval of an amendment to the local comprehensive plan by the owner of land that meets certain criteria as an agricultural enclave. Also, the bill extends an application deadline for a 2 year permit extension.

This bill creates s. 163.3165, F.S, and substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 163.3184, 380.06, and 380.115. The bill also creates an undesignated section of law.

II. Present Situation:

Development of Regional Impact Background

A development of regional impact (DRI) is defined in s. 380.06, F.S., as "any development which, because of its character, magnitude, or location, would have a substantial effect upon the health, safety, or welfare of citizens of more than one county." Section 380.06, F.S., provides for both state and regional review of local land use decisions involving DRIs. Regional Planning Councils (RPCs) coordinate the review process with local, regional, state and federal agencies and recommend conditions of approval or denial to local governments. DRIs are also reviewed by the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) for compliance with state law and to identify the regional and state impacts of large-scale developments. Local DRI development orders may be appealed by the owner, the developer, or the state land planning agency to the Governor and Cabinet, sitting as the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission.¹ Section 380.06(24), F.S., exempts numerous types of projects from review as a DRI.

The DRI program was initially created in 1972. Since that time, the state has required all local governments to adopt local comprehensive plans. The Environmental Land Management Study Committee (ELMS III) in 1992 recommended that the DRI program be eliminated in the largest local governments and relegated to an enhanced version of the intergovernmental coordination element (ICE) in their local plans.² After much controversy, this recommendation never fully came to fruition and the DRI program continued. The Legislature has made changes to the DRI program in the past for various reasons.

DRI Review

All developments that meet the DRI thresholds and standards provided by statute³ and rules adopted by the Administration Commission⁴ are required to undergo DRI review, unless the Legislature has provided an exemption, the development is located within a dense urban land area (DULA), or is located in a planning area receiving a legislative exemption such as a sector plan or rural land stewardship area.⁵ The types of developments required to undergo DRI review upon meeting the specified thresholds and standards include certain airports, attraction and recreation facilities, office development, retail and service development.⁶ The state land planning agency, a RPC, or the local government may request the Administration Commission to increase

¹ S. 380.07(2), F.S.

² See Richard G. Rubino and Earl M. Starnes, *Lessons Learned? The History of Planning in Florida*. Tallahassee, FL: Sentry Press, 2008. ISBN 978-1-889574-31-8.

³ S. 380.0651, F.S.

⁴ Rule 28-24, F.A.C.

⁵ See the section "DRI Exemptions."

⁶ S. 380.0651, F.S.

or decrease the thresholds for part of the local government's jurisdiction or for the entire jurisdiction.⁷ Over the years, the Legislature also has increased the thresholds that determine which projects are subject to DRI review.

Florida's 11 RPCs coordinate the multi-agency review of proposed DRIs. RPCs are recognized as Florida's only multipurpose regional entity that plans for and coordinates intergovernmental solutions to growth-related problems on greater-than-local issues, provides technical assistance to local governments, and meets other needs of the communities in each region.⁸ A DRI review begins by the developer contacting the RPC with jurisdiction over the proposed development to arrange a preapplication conference.⁹ A developer or the RPC may also request other affected state and regional agencies to participate in the conference and to help identify the types of permits issued by the agencies, the level of information required, and the permit issuance procedures. At the preapplication conference, the RPC is to provide the developer with information about the DRI process and use the preapplication conference to identify issues, coordinate appropriate state and local agency requirements, and otherwise efficiently review the proposed development.

An agreement may also be reached between the RPC and the developer regarding assumptions and methodology to be used in the application for development approval, and if an agreement is reached, the reviewing agencies may not later object to the agreed upon assumptions and methodologies unless the project changes or subsequent information makes the assumptions or methodologies no longer relevant. In an effort to reduce paperwork, discourage unnecessary gathering of data, and to coordinate federal, state, and local environmental reviews with the DRI review process, s. 380.06(7)(b), F.S., provides that the developer may enter into a binding written agreement with the RPC to eliminate certain questions from the application for development approval when those questions are found to be unnecessary for DRI review.

The RPC also assists with technical planning aspects of the project, which can be beneficial to rural local governments that often have smaller planning staffs. Upon completion of the preapplication conference with all parties, the developer then files an application for development approval with the local government, RPC, and the state land planning agency. The RPC reviews the application for sufficiency and may request additional information (no more than twice) if the application is deemed insufficient.¹⁰

Once the RPC determines the application is sufficient or the developer declines to provide additional information, the local government must hold a public hearing on the application for development within 90 days, and must publish notice at least 60 days in advance of the hearing.¹¹ Within 50 days after receiving notice of the public hearing, the RPC, is required to prepare and submit to the local government a report and recommendations on the regional impact of the proposed development.¹² The RPC is required to identify regional issues¹³ specifically examining the extent to which:

- ¹⁰ S. 380.06(10), F.S.
- ¹¹ S. 380.06(11), F.S.
- ¹² S. 380.06(12), F.S.

⁷ S. 380.06(3), F.S.

⁸ S. 186.502, F.S.

⁹ S. 380.06(7), F.S.

- 1. the development will have a favorable or unfavorable impact on state or regional resources or facilities identified in the applicable state (state comprehensive plan) or regional (strategic regional policy plan) plans;
- 2. the development will significantly impact adjacent jurisdictions;
- 3. in reviewing the first two issues, whether the development will favorably or adversely affect the ability of people to find adequate housing reasonably accessible to their places of employment.¹⁴

Other appropriate agencies may also review the proposed development and prepare reports and recommendations on issues within their jurisdiction. These reports become part of the RPC's report, but the RPC may attach dissenting views.¹⁵ When water management district and Department of Environmental Protection permits have been issued pursuant to ch. 373, F.S., or ch. 403, F.S., the RPC may comment on the regional implications of the permits but may not offer conflicting recommendations.¹⁶

The state land planning agency also reviews DRIs for compliance with state laws and to identify regional and state impacts and to make recommendations to local governments for approving, not approving, or suggesting mitigation conditions.¹⁷ Rule 9J-2, F.A.C., provides the rules of procedure and practice pertaining to DRIs. These rules provide detailed guidelines for how the state land planning agency evaluates the development's impact on:

- hurricane preparedness;¹⁸
- conservation of listed plan and wildlife resources;¹⁹
- treatment of archaeological and historical resources;²⁰
- hazardous material usage, potable water, wastewater, and solid waste facilities;²¹
- transportation;²²
- air quality; 23 and
- adequate housing.²⁴

At the local public hearing on the proposed DRI, concurrent comprehensive plan amendments associated with the proposed DRI must be heard as well. When considering whether the

²³ Rule 9J-2.046, F.A.C.

¹³ Rule 9J-2.024, F.A.C., states in part: "In preparing the regional report, the regional planning agency shall identify and make recommendations on regional issues. Regional issues to be used in reviewing DRI applications are included in the applicable local government comprehensive plans, the Development of Regional Impact Uniform Standards Rule, the State Comprehensive Plan, and Sections 380.06(12)(a)1., 2., and 3., Florida Statutes. In addition, Strategic Regional Policy Plans adopted by regional planning councils pursuant to Sections 186.507 and .508, Florida Statutes, are a long-range policy guide for the development of the region and shall be used as the basis for regional review of DRIs. The regional planning agency may also identify and make recommendations on other local issues. However, local issues shall not be grounds for or be included as issues in a regional planning agency recommendation for appeal of a local government development order."

¹⁴ S. 380.06(12)(a), F.S.

¹⁵ S. 380.06(12)(b), F.S.

¹⁶ *Id*.

¹⁷ See Senate Interim Report 2012-114, The Development of Regional Impact Process, Sep. 2011.

¹⁸ Rule 9J-2.0256, F.A.C.

¹⁹ Rule 9J-2.041, F.A.C.

²⁰ Rule 9J-2.043, F.A.C.

²¹ Rule 9J-2.044, F.A.C.

²² Rule 9J-2.045, F.A.C.

²⁴ Rule 9J-2.048, F.A.C.

development must be approved, denied, or approved subject to conditions, restrictions, or limitations, the local government considers the extent to which:

- 1. the development is consistent with its comprehensive plan and land development regulations;
- 2. the development is consistent with the report and recommendations of the RPC;
- 3. the development is consistent with the state comprehensive plan.²⁵

Local governments are required by s. 163.3177(6)(f), F.S., to adopt a housing element in the local comprehensive plan that expresses principles, guidelines, standards, and strategies related to affordable housing for all current and anticipated future residents.

Within 30 days of the public hearing on the application for development, the local government must render a decision on the application. Within 45 days after a development order is rendered, the owner or developer of the property or the state land planning agency may appeal the order to the Governor and Cabinet, sitting as the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission.²⁶ An "aggrieved or adversely affected party" may appeal and challenge the consistency of a development order with the local comprehensive plan.²⁷

Substantial Deviations

DRIs are designed to be built out over many years, which increases the likelihood of necessary changes to the development due to changing market conditions or other reasons. When a developer proposes a change to a previously approved development that creates a reasonable likelihood of additional regional impact, or creates a reasonable likelihood of a regional impact not previously reviewed by the RPC, a substantial deviation exists and the proposed change is required to be subject to further DRI review. If a change qualifies as a substantial deviation and there is no exemption, a notice of proposed change must be made to the RPC and the state land planning agency.²⁸ The notice must include a description of previous individual changes made to the development, including changes previously approved by the local government, and must include appropriate amendments to the development order.²⁹

Section 380.06(19), F.S., provides the specific criteria that constitutes a substantial deviation and causes a development to be subject to additional review.³⁰ The numerical standards are also automatically increased if a project is a job-creating one or is located wholly within an urban infill and redevelopment area. During the 2011 Session, the Legislature increased the substantial deviation standards by approximately 50 percent for attraction or recreational facilities, office

²⁵ S. 380.06(14), F.S. DRIs located in areas of critical state concern (ACSC) must also comply with the land development regulations in s. 380.05, F.S.

²⁶ S. 380.07(2), F.S.

²⁷ S. 163.3215, F.S.

²⁸ S. 380.06(19)(e)1., F.S.

²⁹ Id.

³⁰ Among the changes that constitute a substantial deviation include a decrease in the area set aside for open space of 5 percent or 20 acres, whichever is less (s. 380.06(19)(b)8., F.S.); a 15-percent increase in the number of external vehicle trips generated by the development above that which was projected during the original DRI review (s. 380.06(19)(b)10., F.S.); and any change which would result in development of any area which was specifically set aside in the application for development approval or in the development order for preservation or special protection of endangered or threatened plants or animals designated as endangered, threatened, or species of special concern and their habitat, any species protected by 16 U.S.C. ss. 668a-668d, primary dunes, or archaeological and historical sites designated as significant by the Division of Historical Resources of the Department of State (s. 380.06(19)(b)11., F.S.).

development, and commercial development.³¹ Section 380.06(19), F.S., also specifies changes that individually or cumulatively with any previous changes, are not substantial deviations.

DRI Exemptions

The Legislature has exempted many types of development from DRI review.³² The Legislature has also exempted projects from DRI review within certain counties and municipalities that qualify as a "dense urban land area" (DULA).³³ There are currently 8 counties and 242 cities that meet, or have met, the population and density criteria necessary to qualify as a dense urban land area.³⁴ The exemption for projects within a DULA reflects state policy to encourage development within urban areas and the increased sophistication of local staffs and the progress, since the DRI program was instituted in 1972, which larger, urban counties and municipalities have made in the area of large-scale land use planning. Additionally, the Legislature has also provided two alternative large-scale planning tools known as the sector plan³⁵ and rural land stewardship program.³⁶ Large scale projects within a sector plan or rural land stewardship area are exempt from DRI review.

State Coordinated Review Process for Comprehensive Plan Amendments

The "state coordinated review process" is designed for new comprehensive plans and for amendments that require a more comprehensive review. Amendments that: are in an area of critical state concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05, F.S., propose a rural land stewardship area pursuant to s. 163.3248, F.S., propose a sector plan pursuant to s. 163.3245, F.S., update a comprehensive plan based on an evaluation and appraisal review pursuant to s. 163.3191, F.S., and new plans for newly incorporated municipalities adopted pursuant to s. 163.3167, F.S., are required to follow the state coordinated review process.

The state coordinated review process requires two public hearings and a proposed plan or plan amendment to be transmitted to the reviewing agencies³⁷ within 10 days after the initial public hearing. Under the state coordinated review process, reviewing agency comments are sent to the state land planning agency that may elect to issue an objections, recommendations, and comments (ORC) report to the local government within 60 days after receiving the proposed plan or plan amendment. The state land planning agency's ORC report details whether the proposed plan or plan amendment is in compliance and whether the proposed plan or plan amendment will

³³ S. 380.06(29), F.S.

³¹ Ch. 2011-139, L.O.F.; HB 7207 (2011).

³² See 380.06(24), F.S.; ch. 2011-139, L.O.F., exempted from DRI review- movie theaters; industrial plants, industrial parks, and distribution, warehousing or wholesaling facilities; and hotel or motel development.

³⁴ For a complete list of counties and municipalities qualifying as a DULA see http://www.floridajobs.org/communityplanning-and-development/programs/developments-of-regional-impact-and-florida-quality-developments/list-of-localgovernments-qualifying-as-dense-urban-land-areas (last accessed January 31, 2012).

³⁵ S. 163.3245, F.S.

³⁶ S. 163.3248, F.S.

³⁷ S. 163.3184(c), F.S., defines "reviewing agencies" as: the state land planning agency; the appropriate regional planning council; the appropriate water management district; the Department of Environmental Protection; the Department of State; the Department of Transportation; in the case of plan amendments relating to public schools, the Department of Education; in the case of plans or plan amendments that affect a military installation listed in s. <u>163.3175</u>, the commanding officer of the affected military installation; in the case of county plans and plan amendments, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; and in the case of municipal plans and plan amendments, the county in which the municipality is located.

adversely impact important state resources and facilities. Once a local government receives the ORC report, it has 180 days to hold a second public hearing on whether to adopt the plan or plan amendment. After a plan or amendment is adopted, the local government must transmit the plan or plan amendment to the state land planning agency within 10 days of the second public hearing, and the state land planning agency must notify the local government of any deficiencies within 5 working days. The state land planning agency then has 45 days to determine if the adopted plan or plan amendment is in compliance or not in compliance. The state land planning agency must issue a notice of intent (NOI) to find that the plan or plan amendment is in compliance or plan amendment is in set to find the plan or plan amendment not in compliance, the NOI on its website. If a NOI is issued to find the plan or plan amendment not in compliance, the NOI is forwarded to the Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH) for a compliance hearing.

In addition to challenges brought by the state land planning agency, under the state coordinated review process any "affected person," as defined by s. 163.3184(1)(a), F.S., may challenge an adopted plan or plan amendment by filing a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH) within 30 days after the local government adopts the plan or plan amendment.

Vested Rights & Rescission

One of the greatest benefits of a DRI is the vested rights that attach to the development. Since DRIs are large-scale, high-cost, and long-term projects that occur in multiple phases, it is important that the rights and duties or obligations specified in the development order are vested and not changed due to a change in DRI guidelines or standards. This predictability is important so that a developer has the assurance that a future change in standards will not prohibit or delay the full build-out of the project as planned. Section 380.115, F.S., provides the procedures for developments that received a DRI development order but now are no longer required to undergo DRI review because of a change in the guidelines and standards, or a reduction in the project's size, or a development that is located in a DULA.

A development that was once subject to DRI review but now is exempt may continue to be governed by the DRI development order.³⁸ Alternatively, the developer or landowner may request the development order to be rescinded upon a showing that all required mitigation has been completed related to the amount of development that existed on the date of rescission.³⁹

Background on Florida's economic development incentive efforts

Chapter 288, F.S., includes at least a dozen economic development incentive programs to recruit, expand, or retain businesses to Florida. Each program is different, but can be accessed in various combinations by businesses, depending on their location, job creation, and other factors. Typically, these incentives are coupled with state tax exemptions or tax refunds provided in other chapters of law, and with local incentives, to broaden Florida's economic base.

The Division of Strategic Business Development provides support for attracting out-of-state businesses to Florida, promoting the creation and expansion of Florida businesses and facilitating Florida's economic development partnerships. This office manages Florida's economic

³⁸ Section 380.115(a), F.S.

³⁹ Section 380.115(b), F.S.

development initiatives⁴⁰, with assistance from Enterprise Florida, Inc. (EFI),⁴¹ a public-private entity.

Agricultural Land and Practices Act

Current law allows the owner of a parcel of land defined as an agricultural enclave to apply with a local government unit for an amendment to the local government's comprehensive plan.⁴ Application for amendment as an agricultural enclave requires consistency with 163.3164, F.S., which sets out the statutory definition for "agricultural enclave." By statute an agricultural enclave is defined as an unincorporated, undeveloped parcel that is owned by a single person or entity and has been in continuous use for bona fide agricultural purposes, for a period of 5 years prior to the date of any comprehensive plan amendment application. The parcel is surrounded on at least 75 percent of its perimeter by either property that has existing industrial, commercial, or residential development, or property that the local government has designated, in the local government's comprehensive plan, zoning map, and future land use map, as land that is to be developed for industrial, commercial, or residential purposes, and at least 75 percent of such property is existing industrial, commercial, or residential development. The parcel has public services, including water, wastewater, transportation, schools, and recreation facilities, available or such public services are scheduled in the capital improvement element to be provided by the local government or can be provided by an alternative provider of local government infrastructure in order to ensure consistency with applicable concurrency provisions of s. 163.3180, F.S. Additionally, the parcel may not exceed 1,280 acres; however, if the property is surrounded by existing or authorized residential development that will result in a density at buildout of at least 1,000 residents per square mile, then the area shall be determined to be urban and the parcel may not exceed 4,480 acres.⁴³

Land uses and land use intensities considered compatible with designation as an agricultural enclave include industrial, commercial, and residential parcels that surround the agricultural enclave. The law states that local government amendments under the act "must be transmitted to the state land planning agency for review" after good faith negotiations have been concluded "regardless of whether the local government and owner reach consensus on the land uses and intensities of use."⁴⁴ Additionally, the law requires that each application for a comprehensive plan amendment under this subsection for a parcel larger than 640 acres must include appropriate new urbanism concepts such as clustering, mixed-use development, the creation of rural village and city centers, and the transfer of development rights in order to discourage urban sprawl while protecting landowner rights. Nothing within s. 163.3162, F.S., relating to agricultural enclaves shall preempt or replace any protection currently existing for any property located within the boundaries of either the Wekiva Study Area, as described in 369.316, F.S., or Everglades Protection Area, as defined in 373.4592(2), F.S.⁴⁵

⁴⁴ Section 163.3162, F.S.

⁴⁰ Section 288.061, F.S.

⁴¹ Sections 288.901-288.923, F.S. (Part VII of ch. 288, F.S.)

⁴² Section 163.3162, F.S.

⁴³ Section 163.3164(4), F.S.

⁴⁵ Section 163.3162(4)(d), F.S.

Permit Extensions

A permit extension was provided by the 2011 Florida Legislature, "in recognition of 2011 real estate market conditions," extending "any building permit, and any permit issued by the Department of Environmental Protection or by a water management district pursuant to part IV of chapter 373, Florida Statutes, which has an expiration date from January 1, 2012, through January 1, 2014," and also "any local government-issued development order or building permit" (including certificates of levels of service), for a period of 2 years after its previously scheduled date of expiration.⁴⁶ This extension is in addition to any existing permit extension, but cannot exceed four years total.⁴⁷ To get this extension, the holder of such a permit or other authorization must have notified the authorizing agency in writing by December 31, 2011.⁴⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 163.3184, F.S., requiring that plan amendments proposing a development that is exempt from review because a local government elects not to apply the development-ofregional-impact review process, follow the state coordinated review process. This applies as found in s. 380.06(24)(x), F.S. This exemption does not apply to areas within the boundary of any area of critical state concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05, F.S., within the boundary of the Wekiva Study Area as described in s. 369.316, F.S, or within 2 miles of the boundary of the Everglades Protection Area as defined in s. 373.4592(2), F.S.

Section 2 amends s. 380.06, F.S., to require that reviewing agencies make only recommendations and comments regarding a proposed development which are consistent with statutes, rules, or adopted local ordinances that are applicable to developments in the jurisdiction where the proposed development is located; revises provisions relating to regional reports prepared and submitted by a regional planning agency; requires that a regional planning agency make recommendations in its regional report which are consistent with the standards of state permitting agencies and the water management district; provides that changes to a development order which do not increase the number of external peak hour trips and do not reduce open space and conserved areas within a project are not substantial deviations; provides an exemption from development-of-regional-impact review in certain jurisdictions for any proposed development where the developer, local government, and Department of Economic Opportunity agrees in writing not to apply the review process and the development is approved as a comprehensive plan amendment adopted pursuant to the state coordinated review process and qualifies for an incentive program; provides exceptions.

Section 3 amends s. 380.115, F.S., allows a DRI to rescind a development order upon a showing that all required mitigation related to the amount of development that existed on the date of rescission will be completed under an existing permit or equivalent authorization issued by a governmental agency so long as such permit or authorization is subject to enforcement through administrative or judicial remedies.

Section 4 creates s. 163.3165, F.S., provides the owner of a parcel of land that qualifies under certain conditions may apply for an amendment to the local government comprehensive plan

⁴⁸ *Id*.

 ⁴⁶ Section 79, 2011-39 L.O.F. (HB 7207).
 ⁴⁷ Id.

pursuant to s. 163.3184. Provides that if the parcel of land that is the subject of an application for an comprehensive plan amendment is abutted by land having only one land use designation, the same land use designation shall be presumed by the County to be appropriate for the parcel and the county shall grant the parcel the same land use designation as the surrounding parcel which abuts the parcel. Provides the qualifications to be an agricultural enclave under this section of law.

Section 5 provides for an extension of any building permit, and any permit issued by the Department of Environmental Protection or by a water management district pursuant to part IV of chapter 373, Florida Statutes, which has an expiration date from January 1, 2012, through January 1, 2014, and also any local government-issued development order or building permit, for a period of 2 years after its previously scheduled date of expiration. Provides the applicant must notify the authorizing agency in writing by December 31, 2012. Extensions granted pursuant to this section shall not exceed 4 years in total.

Section 6 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Allowing developers, local governments, and DEO to elect to use the state coordinated review process for certain developments instead of the DRI review process may provide significant cost and time savings for private developers.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Indeterminate, but expected to be minimal. Staff of the Division of Community Planning do not anticipate that the bill will have any net impact on workload.⁴⁹

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Community Affairs on February 6, 2012

The CS makes changes to the language of the Development of Regional Impact procedures and exemptions. The CS creates a section of law regarding agricultural lands surrounded by other land uses. The CS extends the deadline for those who qualify for 2 year permit extensions.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

⁴⁹ Staff Analysis of SB 1180, Department of Economic Opportunity (Dec. 22, 2011) (on file with the Senate Community Affairs Committee).



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House
Comm: RCS		
02/06/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Community Affairs (Bennett) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 163.3184, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

163.3184 Process for adoption of comprehensive plan or plan amendment.-

(2) COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND PLAN AMENDMENTS.-

(c) Plan amendments that are in an area of critical state concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05; propose a rural land stewardship area pursuant to s. 163.3248; propose a sector plan



pursuant to s. 163.3245; update a comprehensive plan based on an evaluation and appraisal pursuant to s. 163.3191; propose a development pursuant to s. 380.06(24)(x); or are new plans for newly incorporated municipalities adopted pursuant to s. 163.3167 shall follow the state coordinated review process in subsection (4).

Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (7), subsection (12), and paragraph (e) of subsection (19) of section 380.06, Florida Statutes, are amended, and paragraph (x) is added to subsection (24) of that section, to read:

23

24

380.06 Developments of regional impact.-

(7) PREAPPLICATION PROCEDURES.-

(a) Before filing an application for development approval, 25 26 the developer shall contact the regional planning agency having with jurisdiction over the proposed development to arrange a 27 28 preapplication conference. Upon the request of the developer or 29 the regional planning agency, other affected state and regional agencies shall participate in this conference and shall identify 30 31 the types of permits issued by the agencies, the level of 32 information required, and the permit issuance procedures as applied to the proposed development. The levels of service 33 34 required in the transportation methodology shall be the same 35 levels of service used to evaluate concurrency in accordance 36 with s. 163.3180. The regional planning agency shall provide the 37 developer information about the development-of-regional-impact 38 process and the use of preapplication conferences to identify 39 issues, coordinate appropriate state and local agency requirements, and otherwise promote a proper and efficient 40 41 review of the proposed development. If an agreement is reached

Page 2 of 14

788434

42 regarding assumptions and methodology to be used in the application for development approval, the reviewing agencies may 43 44 not subsequently object to those assumptions and methodologies unless subsequent changes to the project or information obtained 45 46 during the review make those assumptions and methodologies 47 inappropriate. The reviewing agencies may make only 48 recommendations or comments regarding a proposed development 49 which are consistent with the statutes, rules, or adopted local 50 government ordinances that are applicable to developments in the 51 jurisdiction where the proposed development is located.

52

(12) REGIONAL REPORTS.-

53 (a) Within 50 days after receipt of the notice of public hearing required in paragraph (11)(c), the regional planning 54 55 agency, if one has been designated for the area including the local government, shall prepare and submit to the local 56 57 government a report and recommendations on the regional impact 58 of the proposed development. In preparing its report and 59 recommendations, the regional planning agency shall identify 60 regional issues based upon the following review criteria and 61 make recommendations to the local government on these regional 62 issues, specifically considering whether, and the extent to 63 which:

1. The development will have a favorable or unfavorable impact on state or regional resources or facilities identified in the applicable state or regional plans. <u>As used in</u> For the purposes of this subsection, <u>the term</u> "applicable state plan" means the state comprehensive plan. <u>As used in</u> For the purposes of this subsection, <u>the term</u> "applicable regional plan" means an adopted comprehensive regional policy plan until the adoption of



a strategic regional policy plan pursuant to s. 186.508, and
 thereafter means an adopted strategic regional policy plan.

73 2. The development will significantly impact adjacent 74 jurisdictions. At the request of the appropriate local 75 government, regional planning agencies may also review and 76 comment upon issues that affect only the requesting local 77 government.

78 3. As one of the issues considered in the review in 79 subparagraphs 1. and 2., the development will favorably or 80 adversely affect the ability of people to find adequate housing 81 reasonably accessible to their places of employment if the 82 regional planning agency has adopted an affordable housing policy as part of its strategic regional policy plan. The 83 84 determination should take into account information on factors that are relevant to the availability of reasonably accessible 85 86 adequate housing. Adequate housing means housing that is 87 available for occupancy and that is not substandard.

88 (b) The regional planning agency report must contain 89 recommendations that are consistent with the standards required 90 by the applicable state permitting agencies or the water 91 management district.

92 (c) (b) At the request of the regional planning agency, 93 other appropriate agencies shall review the proposed development and shall prepare reports and recommendations on issues that are 94 95 clearly within the jurisdiction of those agencies. Such agency 96 reports shall become part of the regional planning agency 97 report; however, the regional planning agency may attach dissenting views. When water management district and Department 98 99 of Environmental Protection permits have been issued pursuant to

Page 4 of 14



100 chapter 373 or chapter 403, the regional planning council may 101 comment on the regional implications of the permits but may not 102 offer conflicting recommendations.

103 <u>(d) (c)</u> The regional planning agency shall afford the 104 developer or any substantially affected party reasonable 105 opportunity to present evidence to the regional planning agency 106 head relating to the proposed regional agency report and 107 recommendations.

108 <u>(e) (d) If When</u> the location of a proposed development 109 involves land within the boundaries of multiple regional 110 planning councils, the state land planning agency shall 111 designate a lead regional planning council. The lead regional 112 planning council shall prepare the regional report.

113

(19) SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATIONS.-

(e)1. Except for a development order rendered pursuant to 114 115 subsection (22) or subsection (25), a proposed change to a development order which that individually or cumulatively with 116 any previous change is less than any numerical criterion 117 contained in subparagraphs (b)1.-10. and does not exceed any 118 other criterion, or which that involves an extension of the 119 120 buildout date of a development, or any phase thereof, of less than 5 years is not subject to the public hearing requirements 121 122 of subparagraph (f)3., and is not subject to a determination 123 pursuant to subparagraph (f)5. Notice of the proposed change 124 shall be made to the regional planning council and the state 125 land planning agency. Such notice must shall include a 126 description of previous individual changes made to the development, including changes previously approved by the local 127 government, and must shall include appropriate amendments to the 128

Page 5 of 14



129 development order. 2. The following changes, individually or cumulatively with 130 131 any previous changes, are not substantial deviations: 132 a. Changes in the name of the project, developer, owner, or 133 monitoring official. 134 b. Changes to a setback which that do not affect noise 135 buffers, environmental protection or mitigation areas, or archaeological or historical resources. 136 137 c. Changes to minimum lot sizes. 138 d. Changes in the configuration of internal roads which that do not affect external access points. 139 140 e. Changes to the building design or orientation which that stay approximately within the approved area designated for such 141 142 building and parking lot, and which do not affect historical buildings designated as significant by the Division of 143 144 Historical Resources of the Department of State. f. Changes to increase the acreage in the development, if 145 provided that no development is proposed on the acreage to be 146 147 added. 148 g. Changes to eliminate an approved land use, if provided 149 that there are no additional regional impacts. 150 h. Changes required to conform to permits approved by any 151 federal, state, or regional permitting agency, if provided that 152 these changes do not create additional regional impacts. 153 i. Any renovation or redevelopment of development within a 154 previously approved development of regional impact which does 155 not change land use or increase density or intensity of use. j. Changes that modify boundaries and configuration of 156 157 areas described in subparagraph (b)11. due to science-based



158 refinement of such areas by survey, by habitat evaluation, by 159 other recognized assessment methodology, or by an environmental 160 assessment. In order for changes to qualify under this subsubparagraph, the survey, habitat evaluation, or assessment must 161 162 occur before prior to the time that a conservation easement protecting such lands is recorded and must not result in any net 163 164 decrease in the total acreage of the lands specifically set 165 aside for permanent preservation in the final development order.

166 <u>k. Changes that do not increase the number of external peak</u> 167 <u>hour trips and do not reduce open space and conserved areas</u> 168 <u>within the project except as otherwise permitted by sub-</u> 169 <u>subparagraph j.</u>

170 <u>l.k.</u> Any other change <u>that</u> which the state land planning 171 agency, in consultation with the regional planning council, 172 agrees in writing is similar in nature, impact, or character to 173 the changes enumerated in sub-subparagraphs <u>a.-k.</u> a.-j. and <u>that</u> 174 which does not create the likelihood of any additional regional 175 impact.

177 This subsection does not require the filing of a notice of 178 proposed change but requires shall require an application to the 179 local government to amend the development order in accordance 180 with the local government's procedures for amendment of a 181 development order. In accordance with the local government's 182 procedures, including requirements for notice to the applicant 183 and the public, the local government shall either deny the 184 application for amendment or adopt an amendment to the development order which approves the application with or without 185 186 conditions. Following adoption, the local government shall

176



187 render to the state land planning agency the amendment to the 188 development order. The state land planning agency may appeal, 189 pursuant to s. 380.07(3), the amendment to the development order 190 if the amendment involves sub-subparagraph q., sub-subparagraph 191 h., sub-subparagraph j., or sub-subparagraph k., or sub-192 subparagraph 1. and if the agency it believes that the change 193 creates a reasonable likelihood of new or additional regional 194 impacts.

195 3. Except for the change authorized by sub-subparagraph 196 2.f., any addition of land not previously reviewed or any change 197 not specified in paragraph (b) or paragraph (c) shall be 198 presumed to create a substantial deviation. This presumption may 199 be rebutted by clear and convincing evidence.

200 4. Any submittal of a proposed change to a previously approved development must shall include a description of 201 individual changes previously made to the development, including 202 203 changes previously approved by the local government. The local 204 government shall consider the previous and current proposed 205 changes in deciding whether such changes cumulatively constitute 206 a substantial deviation requiring further development-of-207 regional-impact review.

5. The following changes to an approved development of regional impact shall be presumed to create a substantial deviation. Such presumption may be rebutted by clear and convincing evidence.

a. A change proposed for 15 percent or more of the acreage
to a land use not previously approved in the development order.
Changes of less than 15 percent shall be presumed not to create
a substantial deviation.

788434

b. Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph (b) to the contrary, a proposed change consisting of simultaneous increases and decreases of at least two of the uses within an authorized multiuse development of regional impact which was originally approved with three or more uses specified in s. 380.0651(3)(c), (d), and (e) and residential use.

222 6. If a local government agrees to a proposed change, a 223 change in the transportation proportionate share calculation and 224 mitigation plan in an adopted development order as a result of 225 recalculation of the proportionate share contribution meeting 226 the requirements of s. 163.3180(5)(h) in effect as of the date 227 of such change shall be presumed not to create a substantial 228 deviation. For purposes of this subsection, the proposed change 229 in the proportionate share calculation or mitigation plan may 230 shall not be considered an additional regional transportation 231 impact.

232

(24) STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS.-

233 (x) Any proposed development that is located in a local 234 government jurisdiction that does not qualify for an exemption 235 based on the population and density criteria in s. 236 380.06(29)(a), that is approved as a comprehensive plan 237 amendment adopted pursuant to s. 163.3184(4), that qualifies for 238 an incentive program pursuant to chapter 288, and for which the developer, the local government, and the Department of Economic 239 240 Opportunity agree in writing that the development-of-regional-241 impact review process does not apply is exempt from this 242 section. This exemption does not apply to areas within the 243 boundary of any area of critical state concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05, within the boundary of the Wekiva Study 244

248

788434

Area as described in s. 369.316, or within 2 miles of the boundary of the Everglades Protection Area as defined in s. 373.4592(2).

249 If a use is exempt from review as a development of regional 250 impact under paragraphs (a) - (u), but will be part of a larger 251 project that is subject to review as a development of regional 252 impact, the impact of the exempt use must be included in the 253 review of the larger project, unless such exempt use involves a 254 development of regional impact that includes a landowner, 255 tenant, or user that has entered into a funding agreement with 256 the Department of Economic Opportunity under the Innovation 257 Incentive Program and the agreement contemplates a state award 258 of at least \$50 million.

259 Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 380.115, Florida 260 Statutes, is amended to read:

261 380.115 Vested rights and duties; effect of size reduction, 262 changes in guidelines and standards.—

263 (1) A change in a development-of-regional-impact guideline 264 and standard does not abridge or modify any vested or other 265 right or any duty or obligation pursuant to any development 266 order or agreement that is applicable to a development of 267 regional impact. A development that has received a development-268 of-regional-impact development order pursuant to s. 380.06, but 269 is no longer required to undergo development-of-regional-impact 270 review by operation of a change in the guidelines and standards 271 or has reduced its size below the thresholds in s. 380.0651, or a development that is exempt pursuant to s. 380.06(24) or (29) 272 273 380.06(29) shall be governed by the following procedures:



274 (a) The development shall continue to be governed by the 275 development-of-regional-impact development order and may be 276 completed in reliance upon and pursuant to the development order 277 unless the developer or landowner has followed the procedures 278 for rescission in paragraph (b). Any proposed changes to those 279 developments which continue to be governed by a development 280 order shall be approved pursuant to s. 380.06(19) as it existed 281 before prior to a change in the development-of-regional-impact 2.82 guidelines and standards, except that all percentage criteria 283 shall be doubled and all other criteria shall be increased by 10 284 percent. The development-of-regional-impact development order 285 may be enforced by the local government as provided by ss. 286 380.06(17) and 380.11.

287 (b) If requested by the developer or landowner, the 288 development-of-regional-impact development order shall be 289 rescinded by the local government having jurisdiction upon a 290 showing that all required mitigation related to the amount of 291 development that existed on the date of rescission has been 292 completed or will be completed under an existing permit or 293 equivalent authorization issued by a governmental agency as 294 defined in s. 380.031(6), provided such permit or authorization 295 is subject to enforcement through administrative or judicial 296 remedies.

Section 4. Section 163.3165, is created to read: <u>163.3165 Agricultural lands surrounded by other land uses</u>.-(1) Notwithstanding any provision of section 163.3162 and section 163.3164 to the contrary, the owner of a parcel of land that qualifies under this section may apply for an amendment to the local government comprehensive plan pursuant to s. 163.3184.

Page 11 of 14



303	The amendment is presumed not to be urban sprawl as defined in
304	s.163.3164 if it proposes land uses and intensities of use which
305	are consistent with the existing uses and intensities of use of,
306	or consistent with the uses and intensities of use authorized
307	for, the industrial, commercial, or residential areas that
308	surround the parcel. If the parcel of land that is the subject
309	of an application for an amendment under this section is abutted
310	by land having only one land use designation, the same land use
311	designation shall be presumed by the County to be appropriate
312	for the parcel and the county shall grant the parcel the same
313	land use designation as the surrounding parcel which abuts the
314	parcel.
315	(2) In order to qualify as an agricultural enclave under
316	this section the parcel of land must be a parcel that:
317	(a) Is owned by a single person or entity;
318	(b) Has been in continuous use for bona fide agricultural
319	purposes, as defined by s. 193.461, for a period of 5 years
320	before the date of any comprehensive plan amendment application;
321	(c) And is either:
322	1. surrounded on at least 90 percent of its perimeter by
323	property that the local government has designated as land which
324	may be developed for industrial, commercial, or residential
325	purposes; or
326	2. is surrounded within a one (1) mile radius by existing
327	or authorized residential development that will result in a
328	density at build out of at least 1,000 residents per square
329	mile; and
330	(d) Does not exceed 640 acres.
331	Section 5. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.
I	

788434

332	
333	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
334	And the title is amended as follows:
335	Delete everything before the enacting clause
336	and insert:
337	A bill to be entitled
338	An act relating to growth management; amending s.
339	163.3184, F.S.; requiring that comprehensive plan
340	amendments proposing certain developments follow the
341	state coordinated review process; amending s. 380.06,
342	F.S.; limiting the scope of certain recommendations
343	and comments by reviewing agencies regarding proposed
344	developments; revising certain review criteria for
345	reports and recommendations on the regional impact of
346	proposed developments; requiring regional planning
347	agency reports to contain recommendations consistent
348	with the standards of state permitting agencies and
349	water management districts; providing that specified
350	changes to a development order are not substantial
351	deviations; providing an exemption from development-
352	of-regional-impact review for proposed developments
353	that meet specified criteria and are located in
354	certain jurisdictions; providing applicability;
355	amending s. 380.115, F.S.; revising conditions under
356	which a local government is required to rescind a
357	development-of-regional-impact development order;
358	creating s. 163.3165, F.S.; providing for application
359	and approval of an amendment to the local
360	comprehensive plan by the owner of land that meets

Page 13 of 14

788434

361 certain criteria as an agricultural enclave; providing 362 an effective date.

Page 14 of 14
41	13270
----	-------

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS		
02/06/2012	•	
	•	

The Committee on Community Affairs (Bennett) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment to Amendment (788434) (with title 1 2 amendment) 3 4 After line 330 5 insert: 6 Section 5. (1) Except as provided in subsection (4), and in 7 recognition of 2012 real estate market conditions, any building 8 permit, and any permit issued by the Department of Environmental 9 Protection or by a water management district pursuant to part IV 10 of chapter 373, Florida Statutes, which has an expiration date from January 1, 2012, through January 1, 2014, is extended and 11 renewed for a period of 2 years after its previously scheduled 12

	413270
--	--------

13	date of expiration. This extension includes any local
14	government-issued development order or building permit including
15	certificates of levels of service. This section does not
16	prohibit conversion from the construction phase to the operation
17	phase upon completion of construction. This extension is in
18	addition to any existing permit extension. Extensions granted
19	pursuant to this section; section 14 of chapter 2009-96, Laws of
20	Florida, as reauthorized by section 47 of chapter 2010-147, Laws
21	of Florida; section 46 of chapter 2010-147, Laws of Florida;
22	section 74 of chapter 2011-139, Laws of Florida; or section 79
23	of chapter 2011-139, Laws of Florida shall not exceed 4 years in
24	total. Further, specific development order extensions granted
25	pursuant to s. 380.06(19)(c)2., Florida Statutes, cannot be
26	further extended by this section.
27	
28	(2) The commencement and completion dates for any required
29	mitigation associated with a phased construction project are
30	extended so that mitigation takes place in the same timeframe
31	relative to the phase as originally permitted.
32	
33	(3) The holder of a valid permit or other authorization that is
34	eligible for the 2-year extension must notify the authorizing
35	agency in writing by December 31, 2012, identifying the specific
36	authorization for which the holder intends to use the extension
37	and the anticipated timeframe for acting on the authorization.
38	
39	(4) The extension provided for in subsection (1) does not apply
40	to:
41	
4 I	



42	(a) A permit or other authorization under any programmatic or
43	regional general permit issued by the Army Corps of Engineers.
44	
45	(b) A permit or other authorization held by an owner or operator
46	determined to be in significant noncompliance with the
47	conditions of the permit or authorization as established through
48	the issuance of a warning letter or notice of violation, the
49	initiation of formal enforcement, or other equivalent action by
50	the authorizing agency.
51	
52	(c) A permit or other authorization, if granted an extension
53	that would delay or prevent compliance with a court order.
54	
55	(5) Permits extended under this section shall continue to be
56	governed by the rules in effect at the time the permit was
57	issued, except if it is demonstrated that the rules in effect at
58	the time the permit was issued would create an immediate threat
59	to public safety or health. This provision applies to any
60	modification of the plans, terms, and conditions of the permit
61	which lessens the environmental impact, except that any such
62	modification does not extend the time limit beyond 2 additional
63	years.
64	
65	(6) This section does not impair the authority of a county or
66	municipality to require the owner of a property that has
67	notified the county or municipality of the owner's intent to
68	receive the extension of time granted pursuant to this section
69	to maintain and secure the property in a safe and sanitary
70	condition in compliance with applicable laws and ordinances.
	•

CA.CA.02843

413270

71	
72	======================================
73	And the title is amended as follows:
74	Delete line 361
75	and insert:
76	certain criteria as an agricultural enclave; creating
77	a 2-year permit extension; providing

SB 1180

21-00965-12 20121180 20121180 A bill to be entitled 30 plan amendment for the development is adopted pursuant An act relating to developments of regional impact; 31 to the state coordinated review process; providing amending s. 163.3184, F.S.; requiring that plan 32 exceptions; amending s. 380.115, F.S.; requiring that 33 amendments proposing a development that is exempt from a local government having jurisdiction rescind a review as a development of regional impact follow the 34 development-of-regional-impact development order, upon 35 state coordinated review process; amending s. 380.06, request, and upon a showing that all required F.S.; requiring that reviewing agencies make only 36 mitigation related to the amount of development that recommendations and comments regarding a proposed 37 existed on the date of rescission will be completed development which are consistent with statutes, rules, 38 under a permit or other authorization issued by a or adopted local ordinances that are applicable to all 39 governmental agency; providing an effective date. developments in the jurisdiction where the proposed 40 development is located; providing legislative intent Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 41 regarding the issues that may be considered during the 42 development-of-regional-impact review process; 43 Section 1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section revising provisions relating to regional reports 44 163.3184, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: prepared and submitted by a regional planning agency; 45 163.3184 Process for adoption of comprehensive plan or plan requiring that a regional planning agency make 46 amendment.recommendations in its regional report which are 47 (2) COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND PLAN AMENDMENTS. consistent with the standards of state permitting (c) Plan amendments that are in an area of critical state 48 agencies and the water management district or the 49 concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05; propose a rural land adopted local government land development regulations 50 stewardship area pursuant to s. 163.3248; propose a sector plan if such standards are not applicable; providing that 51 pursuant to s. 163.3245; update a comprehensive plan based on an evaluation and appraisal pursuant to s. 163.3191; propose a changes to a development order which do not increase 52 the number of external peak hour trips and do not 53 development pursuant to s. 380.06(24)(x); or are new plans for reduce open space and conserved areas within a project 54 newly incorporated municipalities adopted pursuant to s. are not substantial deviations; providing an exemption 55 163.3167 shall follow the state coordinated review process in from development-of-regional-impact review for any 56 subsection (4). proposed development that a local government elects 57 Section 2. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (7), not to apply the review process if a comprehensive 58 subsection (12), and paragraph (e) of subsection (19) of section Page 1 of 13 Page 2 of 13 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

By Senator Bennett

21-00965-12

2

3

8

С 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

21-00965-12

SB 1180

20121180 21-00965-12 20121180 88 government ordinances that are applicable to all developments in the jurisdiction where the proposed development is located. 89 (b) The regional planning agency shall establish by rule a 90 procedure by which a developer may enter into binding written 91 agreements with the regional planning agency to eliminate 92 93 questions from the application for development approval when 94 those questions are found to be unnecessary for development-of-95 regional-impact review. It is the legislative intent of this subsection to encourage the reduction of paperwork, to 96 97 discourage the unnecessary gathering of data, and to encourage 98 the coordination of the development-of-regional-impact review process with federal, state, and local environmental reviews 99 100 when such reviews are required by law. It is also the 101 legislative intent of this subsection to limit development-of-102 regional-impact review to issues directly related to land use, 103 environmental protection, and public facilities, including 104 transportation. However, issues regarding hurricane preparedness 105 and affordable housing may be considered if the local government has adopted an ordinance that generally applies to all other 106 developments. Any other issue may not be considered during the 107 108 development-of-regional-impact review. 109 (12) REGIONAL REPORTS .-110 (a) Within 50 days after receipt of the notice of public hearing required in paragraph (11)(c), the regional planning 111 112 agency, if one has been designated for the area including the 113 local government, shall prepare and submit to the local 114 government a report and recommendations on the regional impact 115 of the proposed development. In preparing its report and 116 recommendations, the regional planning agency shall identify Page 4 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

59 380.06, Florida Statutes, are amended, and paragraph (x) is 60 added to subsection (24) of that section, to read: 61 380.06 Developments of regional impact.-62 (7) PREAPPLICATION PROCEDURES .-63 (a) Before filing an application for development approval, 64 the developer shall contact the regional planning agency having 65 with jurisdiction over the proposed development to arrange a 66 preapplication conference. Upon the request of the developer or 67 the regional planning agency, other affected state and regional agencies shall participate in this conference and shall identify 68 69 the types of permits issued by the agencies, the level of 70 information required, and the permit issuance procedures as 71 applied to the proposed development. The levels of service 72 required in the transportation methodology shall be the same 73 levels of service used to evaluate concurrency in accordance 74 with s. 163.3180. The regional planning agency shall provide the 75 developer information about the development-of-regional-impact 76 process and the use of preapplication conferences to identify 77 issues, coordinate appropriate state and local agency 78 requirements, and otherwise promote a proper and efficient 79 review of the proposed development. If an agreement is reached 80 regarding assumptions and methodology to be used in the 81 application for development approval, the reviewing agencies may 82 not subsequently object to those assumptions and methodologies 83 unless subsequent changes to the project or information obtained 84 during the review make those assumptions and methodologies 85 inappropriate. The reviewing agencies may make only 86 recommendations or comments regarding a proposed development 87 which are consistent with the statutes, rules, or adopted local

Page 3 of 13

 $\label{eq:coding:coding:words} \textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{\textbf{stricken}} \text{ are additions, words } \underline{\textbf{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

SB 1180

	21-00965-12 20121180			21-0	00965-12 20121180
117	regional issues based upon the following review criteria and			6 subp	paragraphs 1. and 2., the development will favorably or
118	make recommendations to the local government on these regional			7 adve	ersely affect hurricane preparedness if the local government
119	issues, specifically considering whether, and the extent to		:	8 has	adopted a hurricane preparedness ordinance that generally
120	which:			9 appl	lies to all other developments.
121	1. The development will have a favorable or unfavorable		:	0	(b) The regional planning agency report must contain
122	impact on state or regional resources or facilities identified		:	1 <u>reco</u>	ommendations that are consistent with the standards required
123	in the applicable state or regional plans. <u>As used in</u> For the		:	2 by t	the applicable state permitting agencies or the water
124	purposes of this subsection, the term "applicable state plan"		:	3 mana	agement district or that are consistent with the land
125	means the state comprehensive plan. <u>As used in</u> For the purposes		:	4 deve	elopment regulations adopted by the local government if a
126	of this subsection, the term "applicable regional plan" means an		:	5 stat	te permitting agency or water management district standard is
127	adopted comprehensive regional policy plan until the adoption of		:	6 <u>not</u>	applicable. The regional planning agency may not recommend a
128	a strategic regional policy plan pursuant to s. 186.508, and		:	7 <u>star</u>	ndard unless the local government has adopted the same
129	thereafter means an adopted strategic regional policy plan.			8 star	ndard in its land development regulations or in an ordinance
130	2. The development will significantly impact adjacent			9 <u>that</u>	t generally applies to all other developments or unless the
131	jurisdictions. At the request of the appropriate local			0 star	ndard is required by state permitting agencies or the water
132	government, regional planning agencies may also review and			1 <u>mana</u>	agement district.
133	comment upon issues that affect only the requesting local			2	(c) (b) At the request of the regional planning agency,
134	government.			3 othe	er appropriate agencies shall review the proposed development
135	3. As one of the issues considered in the review in			4 and	shall prepare reports and recommendations on issues that are
136	subparagraphs 1. and 2., the development will favorably or			5 clea	arly within the jurisdiction of those agencies. Such agency
137	adversely affect the ability of people to find adequate housing			6 repo	orts shall become part of the regional planning agency
138	reasonably accessible to their places of employment if the local			7 repo	ort; however, the regional planning agency may attach
139	government has adopted an affordable housing ordinance that		:	8 diss	senting views. When water management district and Department
140	generally applies to all other developments. The determination		:	9 of E	Environmental Protection permits have been issued pursuant to
141	should take into account information on factors that are			0 chap	pter 373 or chapter 403, the regional planning council may
142	relevant to the availability of reasonably accessible adequate		:	1 comm	ment on the regional implications of the permits but may not
143	housing. Adequate housing means housing that is available for		:	2 offe	er conflicting recommendations.
144	occupancy and that is not substandard.			3	(d) (c) The regional planning agency shall afford the
145	4. As one of the issues considered in the review in			4 deve	eloper or any substantially affected party reasonable
I	Page 5 of 13			I	Page 6 of 13
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.				CODING	G: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

21-00965-12

recommendations.

development order.

monitoring official.

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

SB 1180

20121180 21-00965-12 20121180 opportunity to present evidence to the regional planning agency 204 b. Changes to a setback which that do not affect noise head relating to the proposed regional agency report and 205 buffers, environmental protection or mitigation areas, or archaeological or historical resources. 206 (e) (d) If When the location of a proposed development 207 c. Changes to minimum lot sizes. involves land within the boundaries of multiple regional 208 d. Changes in the configuration of internal roads which planning councils, the state land planning agency shall that do not affect external access points. 209 designate a lead regional planning council. The lead regional 210 e. Changes to the building design or orientation which that planning council shall prepare the regional report. 211 stay approximately within the approved area designated for such (19) SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATIONS.-212 building and parking lot, and which do not affect historical (e)1. Except for a development order rendered pursuant to buildings designated as significant by the Division of 213 subsection (22) or subsection (25), a proposed change to a 214 Historical Resources of the Department of State. development order which that individually or cumulatively with 215 f. Changes to increase the acreage in the development, if any previous change is less than any numerical criterion 216 provided that no development is proposed on the acreage to be contained in subparagraphs (b)1.-10. and does not exceed any 217 added. other criterion, or which that involves an extension of the 218 g. Changes to eliminate an approved land use, if provided buildout date of a development, or any phase thereof, of less 219 that there are no additional regional impacts. than 5 years is not subject to the public hearing requirements 220 h. Changes required to conform to permits approved by any of subparagraph (f)3., and is not subject to a determination federal, state, or regional permitting agency, if provided that 221 pursuant to subparagraph (f)5. Notice of the proposed change these changes do not create additional regional impacts. 222 shall be made to the regional planning council and the state 223 i. Any renovation or redevelopment of development within a land planning agency. Such notice must shall include a 224 previously approved development of regional impact which does description of previous individual changes made to the 225 not change land use or increase density or intensity of use. j. Changes that modify boundaries and configuration of development, including changes previously approved by the local 226 government, and must shall include appropriate amendments to the areas described in subparagraph (b)11. due to science-based 227 228 refinement of such areas by survey, by habitat evaluation, by 2. The following changes, individually or cumulatively with 229 other recognized assessment methodology, or by an environmental any previous changes, are not substantial deviations: 230 assessment. In order for changes to qualify under this suba. Changes in the name of the project, developer, owner, or 231 subparagraph, the survey, habitat evaluation, or assessment must 232 occur before prior to the time that a conservation easement Page 7 of 13 Page 8 of 13 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 1180

20121180

21-00965-12 21-00965-12 20121180 233 protecting such lands is recorded and must not result in any net 2.62 subparagraph 1. and if the agency it believes that the change 234 decrease in the total acreage of the lands specifically set 263 creates a reasonable likelihood of new or additional regional 235 aside for permanent preservation in the final development order. 264 impacts. k. Changes that do not increase the number of external peak 236 265 3. Except for the change authorized by sub-subparagraph 237 hour trips and do not reduce open space and conserved areas 2.f., any addition of land not previously reviewed or any change 266 238 within the project except as otherwise permitted by subnot specified in paragraph (b) or paragraph (c) shall be 2.67 239 subparagraph j. 268 presumed to create a substantial deviation. This presumption may 240 1.k. Any other change that which the state land planning 269 be rebutted by clear and convincing evidence. 241 agency, in consultation with the regional planning council, 270 4. Any submittal of a proposed change to a previously agrees in writing is similar in nature, impact, or character to approved development must shall include a description of 242 271 243 the changes enumerated in sub-subparagraphs a.-k. a.-i. and that 272 individual changes previously made to the development, including 244 which does not create the likelihood of any additional regional 273 changes previously approved by the local government. The local 245 impact. 274 government shall consider the previous and current proposed 246 275 changes in deciding whether such changes cumulatively constitute 247 a substantial deviation requiring further development-of-This subsection does not require the filing of a notice of 276 proposed change but requires shall require an application to the 248 277 regional-impact review. 249 local government to amend the development order in accordance 278 5. The following changes to an approved development of 250 with the local government's procedures for amendment of a regional impact shall be presumed to create a substantial 279 251 development order. In accordance with the local government's deviation. Such presumption may be rebutted by clear and 280 252 procedures, including requirements for notice to the applicant 281 convincing evidence. 253 and the public, the local government shall either deny the 282 a. A change proposed for 15 percent or more of the acreage 254 application for amendment or adopt an amendment to the 283 to a land use not previously approved in the development order. 255 Changes of less than 15 percent shall be presumed not to create development order which approves the application with or without 284 conditions. Following adoption, the local government shall a substantial deviation. 256 285 2.57 render to the state land planning agency the amendment to the 286 b. Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph (b) to the 258 development order. The state land planning agency may appeal, 287 contrary, a proposed change consisting of simultaneous increases 259 and decreases of at least two of the uses within an authorized pursuant to s. 380.07(3), the amendment to the development order 288 260 if the amendment involves sub-subparagraph g., sub-subparagraph 289 multiuse development of regional impact which was originally 261 h., sub-subparagraph j., or sub-subparagraph k., or sub-290 approved with three or more uses specified in s. 380.0651(3)(c), Page 9 of 13 Page 10 of 13 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words

291

292

293

294 295

296

297

298

299

300 301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313 314

315 316

317

318

319

SB 1180

21-00965-12 20121180		21-00965-12 20121180
(d), and (e) and residential use.	3:	20 tenant, or user that has entered into a funding agreement with
6. If a local government agrees to a proposed change, a	3:	21 the Department of Economic Opportunity under the Innovation
change in the transportation proportionate share calculation and	3:	22 Incentive Program and the agreement contemplates a state award
mitigation plan in an adopted development order as a result of	3:	23 of at least \$50 million.
recalculation of the proportionate share contribution meeting	3:	24 Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 380.115, Florida
the requirements of s. 163.3180(5)(h) in effect as of the date	3:	25 Statutes, is amended to read:
of such change shall be presumed not to create a substantial	3:	26 380.115 Vested rights and duties; effect of size reduction
deviation. For purposes of this subsection, the proposed change	3:	changes in guidelines and standards
in the proportionate share calculation or mitigation plan may	3:	(1) A change in a development-of-regional-impact guideline
shall not be considered an additional regional transportation	3:	29 and standard does not abridge or modify any vested or other
impact.	3	30 right or any duty or obligation pursuant to any development
(24) STATUTORY EXEMPTIONS	3	31 order or agreement that is applicable to a development of
(x) Any proposed development for which a local government	3	32 regional impact. A development that has received a development
elects not to apply the development-of-regional-impact review	3	33 of-regional-impact development order pursuant to s. 380.06, bu
process, if a comprehensive plan amendment for the development	3	34 is no longer required to undergo development-of-regional-impac
is adopted pursuant to the state coordinated review process in	3	35 review by operation of a change in the guidelines and standard
s. 163.3184(4), is exempt from this section. This exemption does	3	or has reduced its size below the thresholds in s. 380.0651, o
not apply to areas within the boundary of any area of critical	3	a development that is exempt pursuant to s. 380.06(24) or (29)
state concern designated pursuant to s. 380.05, within the	3	38 380.06(29) shall be governed by the following procedures:
boundary of the Wekiva Study Area as described in s. 369.316, or	3	(a) The development shall continue to be governed by the
within 2 miles of the boundary of the Everglades Protection Area	3	40 development-of-regional-impact development order and may be
as defined in s. 373.4592(2).	3	41 completed in reliance upon and pursuant to the development ord
	3	42 unless the developer or landowner has followed the procedures
If a use is exempt from review as a development of regional	3	43 for rescission in paragraph (b). Any proposed changes to those
impact under paragraphs (a)-(u), but will be part of a larger	3.	44 developments which continue to be governed by a development
project that is subject to review as a development of regional	3	45 order shall be approved pursuant to s. 380.06(19) as it existe
impact, the impact of the exempt use must be included in the	3	46 before prior to a change in the development-of-regional-impact
review of the larger project, unless such exempt use involves a	3	47 guidelines and standards, except that all percentage criteria
development of regional impact that includes a landowner,	3	shall be doubled and all other criteria shall be increased by
Page 11 of 13		Page 12 of 13
DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addit

	21-00965-12 20121180
349	percent. The development-of-regional-impact development order
350	may be enforced by the local government as provided by ss.
351	380.06(17) and 380.11.
352	(b) If requested by the developer or landowner, the
353	development-of-regional-impact development order shall be
354	rescinded by the local government having jurisdiction upon a
355	showing that all required mitigation related to the amount of
356	development that existed on the date of rescission has been
357	completed or will be completed under a permit or other
358	authorization issued by a governmental agency as defined in s.
359	380.031(6).
360	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
	Page 13 of 13
C	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
2/6/12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional	
Topic Gorth Management Name Linda Shelley Job Title	Bill Number SB 1180 (<i>if applicable</i>) Amendment Barcode (<i>if applicable</i>)
Address <u>101</u> D. Montoe St Suite 1090 Street Tallabassee FL <u>32312</u> City State Zip	Phone 681-4260 E-mail Ishelley & forsternhite
Speaking: For Against Information Representing ASSOCIATION of Floride Comm	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

2	1	6	1		2
		Meet	in	g.	Date

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Topic	DRI	Bill	Amendment	# 788	-	
Name	David	Cruz				Amendment Barcode (<i>if applicable</i>) (<i>if applicable</i>) (<i>if applicable</i>)
Job Titl	e Legisl	ative Ad	vocate	1,		(ij appitatole)
Addres	s <u>P.O.</u>	302	1757			Phone 305-322-3643
	Street TAll	ahasse	FL		302	E-mail
Speaki	City		state	<i>Zip</i> rmation		
Rep	presenting _	Florida	Lea gue	o ($C_{1}+$	ies
Appear	ing at reques	st of Chair:	Yes No	l	Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{2 \frac{16}{12}}{\frac{12}{Meeting Date}}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic DR15	Bill Number
Name CHARLES PATTISON	Amendment Barcode $\frac{788434}{188434}$
Job TitlePRESIDENT	/ /(if applicable)
Address 308N, MONROEST.	Phone 222-6277
Street TAUAHAGE City State Zip	Phone 222-6277 E-mail <u>cpatfison@1000tof.org</u>
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing 1679 FRIENDS OF FLORIDA	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: 🔃 Yes 🗌 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

2/6/2012

Meeting Date

Торіс			Bill Number	1180
Name Leticia M Adams Job Title Director of Infrastructure & Gover	nance Policy		_ Amendment Barcode _	(if applicable) (if applicable)
Address 136 South Bronough Street			_ Phone <u>850-544-6866</u>	
Tallahassee	FL	32301	E-mail ladams@flcham	iber.com
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: 🖌 For 🗌 Against	Informa	ation		
Representing Florida Chamber of Col	mmerce			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes	No	Lobbyi	st registered with Legislat	ure: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.S-001 (10/20/11)

Тне	FLORIDA SE	NATE
APPEAR	ANCE	RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate P Meeting Date	rofessional Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic DR15	Bill Number/ S.O
Name Nancy Linnan	Amendment Barcode
Job Title	
Address 215 S. Manart St. # 500	Phone \$50 7.12-7431
	E-mail
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing <u><i>Tu Uillays</i></u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes L	obbyist registered with Legislature:

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2-6-12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession) Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic DRIS	Bill Number \underline{SB} \underline{MBO}
Name Kichaud Gentry	Amendment Barcode(if applicable)
Job Title	
Address <u>Z305</u> BRAEBURN CIR	Phone 251-1837
City TLA 32309 State 32309	E-mail
Speaking: X For Against Information	
Representing <u>AIF</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes XNo Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: X Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

Z	16	/2012	
	Mee	ting Date	

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Торіс	Bill Number <i>SB</i> /180
Name JUSE L. GONZALEZ	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title UP 6007. AFFAIRS	(if applicable)
Address <u>STLE N. ADAMS</u> 57.	Phone 224-7173
TALLAMASSEE, FL 3230/ City State Zip	E-mail 160 MARCEAIF. COM
Speaking: V For Against Information	
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	obbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

CourtSmart Tag Report

Length: 01:07:57

Room: KN 412 Case: Caption: Senate Committee on Community Affairs

Started: 2/6/2012 10:04:00 AM

2/6/2012 11:11:56 AM

Ends:

Type: Judge:

10:04:08 AM Call to order 10:04:11 AM Roll Call 10:04:25 AM Tab 4 10:04:28 AM Senator Detert presents Late filed amendment introduced 10:04:55 AM 10:05:18 AM Senator Ring question 10:05:29 AM Response Amber Hughes 10:07:07 AM 10:08:13 AM **Davin Suggs** Question from chair 10:09:34 AM 10:11:02 AM Vicki Weber 10:12:50 AM Vicki Weber Small county coalition 10:12:52 AM 10:13:22 AM **Brian Pitts** 10:15:52 AM Linda Cherry 10:16:00 AM Small county coalition was represented by Chris Doolin 10:18:44 AM Senator Ring question 10:19:50 AM Senator Storms comment 10:22:24 AM Chair comment 10:23:27 AM Senator Detert closes Roll Call 10:25:54 AM 10:26:16 AM Tab 5 10:26:19 AM Senator Detert presents Roll Call 10:26:52 AM 10:27:19 AM Tab 3 10:27:26 AM Senator Bogdanoff presents 10:28:55 AM Senator Norman question 10:29:46 AM Senator Storms question 10:30:20 AM Senator Gibson question on amendment 10:30:55 AM Amendment adopted 10:31:00 AM On bill as amended 10:31:04 AM Senator Storms question Follow up from Storms 10:32:13 AM Follow up Storms 10:34:19 AM 10:35:08 AM Response 10:36:17 AM Final follow up Storms 10:37:44 AM Response 10:38:58 AM Frank Meiners Frank Meiners 10:42:15 AM Senator Gibson discussion 10:42:18 AM 10:42:35 AM Senator Storms comment 10:43:12 AM Senator Bogdanoff closes 10:43:53 AM Roll Call Tab 1 10:44:15 AM 10:44:18 AM Senator Hays presents 10:45:31 AM Late filed amendment introduced by chair 10:46:20 AM Amendment adopted 10:47:18 AM Roll Call 10:47:42 AM Tab 2 10:47:47 AM Senator Hays presents 10:48:49 AM Chair - question 10:50:37 AM Amber Hughes

10:52:54 AM	Brian Pitts
10:55:24 AM	Trey Price
10:56:08 AM	Roll Call
10:56:30 AM	Tab 6
10:56:36 AM	Senator Norman presents
10:57:56 AM	Brian Pitts
11:00:45 AM	Roll Call
11:01:15 AM	Tab 7
11:01:43 AM	Senator Norman presents
11:02:11 AM	Brian Pitts
11:02:59 AM	Roll Call
11:03:16 AM	Tab 8
11:03:19 AM	Presented by Norman
11:05:46 AM	David Cruz
11:07:37 AM	Charles Pattison
11:10:36 AM	Senator Storms comment/question
11:11:12 AM	Roll Call
11:11:40 AM	Meeting closes